



The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2023

GDP at Constant Price Growth Rates, 2014–2023

April, 2024

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Takwimu House

P. O. Box 2321

7 Fumba Road

71125 Mjini Magharibi

Telephone: +255 24 2240134

Fax: +255 24 2240135

Email: zanstat@ocgs.go.tz

Web: www.ocgs.go.tz

Zanzibar



https://www.ocgs.go.tz/php/ReportOCGS/Statistical_Abstarct_2023.pdf

Reference: The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar,
Statistical Abstract 2023,

Office of the Chief Government of Zanzibar

Source: Statistical Abstract 2023,
Office of the Chief Government Statistician

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

Vision

"To become a Centre of excellence for statistical production and for promoting a culture of Evidence -based policy and decision-making".

Mission

"to coordinate production of official statistics, provide high quality statistical data and information and promote their use in planning, decision making, administration, governance, monitoring and evaluation".

Fundamental Principle

Principle 1: Relevance, Impartiality, and Equal Access

Official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the Government, the economy and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens' entitlement to public information.

Principle 2: Professional Standards, Scientific Principles, and Professional Ethics

To retain trust in official statistics, the statistical agencies need to decide according to strictly professional considerations, including scientific principles and professional ethics, on the methods and procedures for the collection, processing, storage and presentation of statistical data.

Principle 3: Accountability and Transparency

To facilitate a correct interpretation of the data, the statistical agencies are to present information according to scientific standards on the sources, methods and procedures of the statistics.

Principle 4: Prevention of Misuse

The statistical agencies are entitled to comment on erroneous interpretation and misuse of statistics.

Principle 5: Sources of Official Statistics

Data for statistical purposes may be drawn from all types of sources, be they statistical surveys or administrative records. Statistical agencies are to choose the source with regard to quality, timeliness, costs and the burden on respondents.

Principle 6: Confidentiality

Individual data collected by statistical agencies for statistical compilation, whether they refer to natural or legal persons, are to be strictly confidential and used exclusively for statistical purposes.

Principle 7: Legislation

The laws, regulations and measures under which the statistical systems operate are to be made public.

Principle 8: National Coordination

Coordination among statistical agencies within countries is essential to achieve consistency and efficiency in the statistical system.

Principle 9: Use of International Standards

The use by statistical agencies in each country of international concepts, classifications and methods promotes the consistency and efficiency of statistical systems at all official levels.

Principle 10: International Cooperation

Bilateral and multilateral cooperation in statistics contributes to the improvement of systems of official statistics in all countries.

Guiding Principles

The Office is committed to upholding values of Professionalism, Integrity, Confidentiality, Customer focus, Innovation and Team work (PICCIT) as the guiding principles in production of statistics.

Organization of OCGS

The management of the is vested to Zanzibar Statistical Board, Chief Government Statistician is the Chief Executive Officer of OCGS and Member of Zanzibar Statistical Board.

Office of the Chief Government Statistician further comprises of five Directorates namely;

- a. Economic Statistics
- b. Population and Social Statistics
- c. Statistical Standard Coordination and Research
- d. Administration and Planning
- e. Pemba Sub Office

Mandate

To collect, analyze and disseminate statistical information. The Bureau is also the custodian of official statistical information, and coordinator of the National Statistical System.

Foreword

Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS) is committed to the collection, analyse, produce and dissemination of integrated statistical information that meets the National and International standards quality requirements. Specifically, indicators are required for monitoring the progress towards achieving the goal of the Zanzibar Development Plan (ZADEP) which covers Calendar Years (CY) 2021-2026 "increasing household incomes and improving the quality of life of Zanzibaris", other requirements include, updating the international developments frameworks such as the United Nations (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs 230), the Africa Union (AU) Agenda 2063, and the East African Community (EAC) Agenda 2050. This Statistical Abstract is the prime annual publication through which OCGS disseminates key statistical information derived from the latest censuses, surveys and administrative records from Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), Local Governments Authorities (LGAs) and some Civil Society Organisations (CSOs).

The information is critical in tracking progress, implementation, decision-making as well as service delivery.

The information presented in the Statistical Abstract 2023 covers statistics on the Environmental, Demographic, Socio-economic, Production and Macroeconomic sectors. Information on these sectors is structured based on either a Calendar Year (CY) starting from January to December 2023 or Financial Year (FY) starting from July to June 2022/23.

The Office appreciates the continued cooperation of the MDAs, HLGs and CSOs in providing the requisite data for production of this publication. In a special way, I wish to thank the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar for continued support to statistical production. The office welcomes constructive comments and idea from stakeholders that aim at enhancing the quality of its future publications.

It's our sincere hope that the statistical information in this publication will be utilised by stakeholders to make informed decisions.

Hon. Dr. Saada Mkuya Salum
Minister of States' President Office Finance and Planning
Zanzibar

Preface

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS) Zanzibar; It is a main source of data covering a series of five years or more from year of publication. The Abstract is an important source of information presenting data to users. Data from Sectors, Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) for economy and social aspects are compiled and presented. This hopefully will enhances the use of data and statistics for planning and decision-making.

The Abstract present's brief year and time series information and indices up to 2022 on eight topics: land and climate; administration and politics; population and demographic; social aspects; labour; macroeconomic; production; and trade, tourism, utility, energy and transport . The publication is a product of participation and contributions of various members.

Office of the Chief Government Statistician is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Office.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Zanzibar, the published material may not meet detailed required of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the OCGS on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters and relating to this publication should be addressed to "Chief Government Statistician, Office of the Chief Government Statistician Zanzibar, Takwimu House, Mazizini Zanzibar."

OCGS is highly grateful to all who participated in making this publication available. Information sharing and critical positive comments are a means of strengthening the Zanzibar Statistics System. OCGS welcomes comments from users not only on provided data and its quality but also on their relevance as well as on additional statistical series they would like to be included in future abstracts.

Salum Kassim Ali
Chief Government Statistician,
Office of the Chief Government Statician
Zanzibar

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	7
A MAP OF ZANZIBAR	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
LIST OF ACRONYMS	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
LIST OF TABLES	8
LIST OF FIGURES	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
NOTE:	7
A. ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE	10
A.1	
ADMINISTRATION	10
A.2 POLITICS	12
B. LAND, CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT	17
B.1	
LAND	18
B.2	
CLIMATE	19
C. POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS	22
C.1	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	23
C.2	
GROWTH RATE	26
C.3	SEX
RATIO	27
C.4	
PYRAMID	28
D. SOCIAL STATISTICS	29
D.1	
EDUCATION	30

D.2 HEALTH	42
D.3 GENDER	48
D.4 SOCIAL WELFARE	54
D.5 CRIME	56
E. MACROECONOMIC STATISTICS	70
E.1 NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	71
E.2 GOVERNMENT FINANCE STATISTICS	80
E.3 TRADE	88
E.4 PRICE	97
E.5 LABOUR MARKET ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.	
E.6 EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.	
E.7 INVESTMENTS	110
F. PRODUCTION STATISTICS	113
F.1 AGRICULTURE	114
F.3 CONSTRUCTION	134
F.4 MINING	134

F.5 UTILITY	135
G. TOURISM STATISTICS	143
G.1 TOURISM	144
G.2 VISITORS	145
G.3 HOTEL AND RESTAURANT	155
G.4 SITES AND ATTRACTIONS	157
H. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION STATISTICS	159
H.1 TRANSPORT	160
H.2 COMMUNICATION	167
STATEMENTS	170

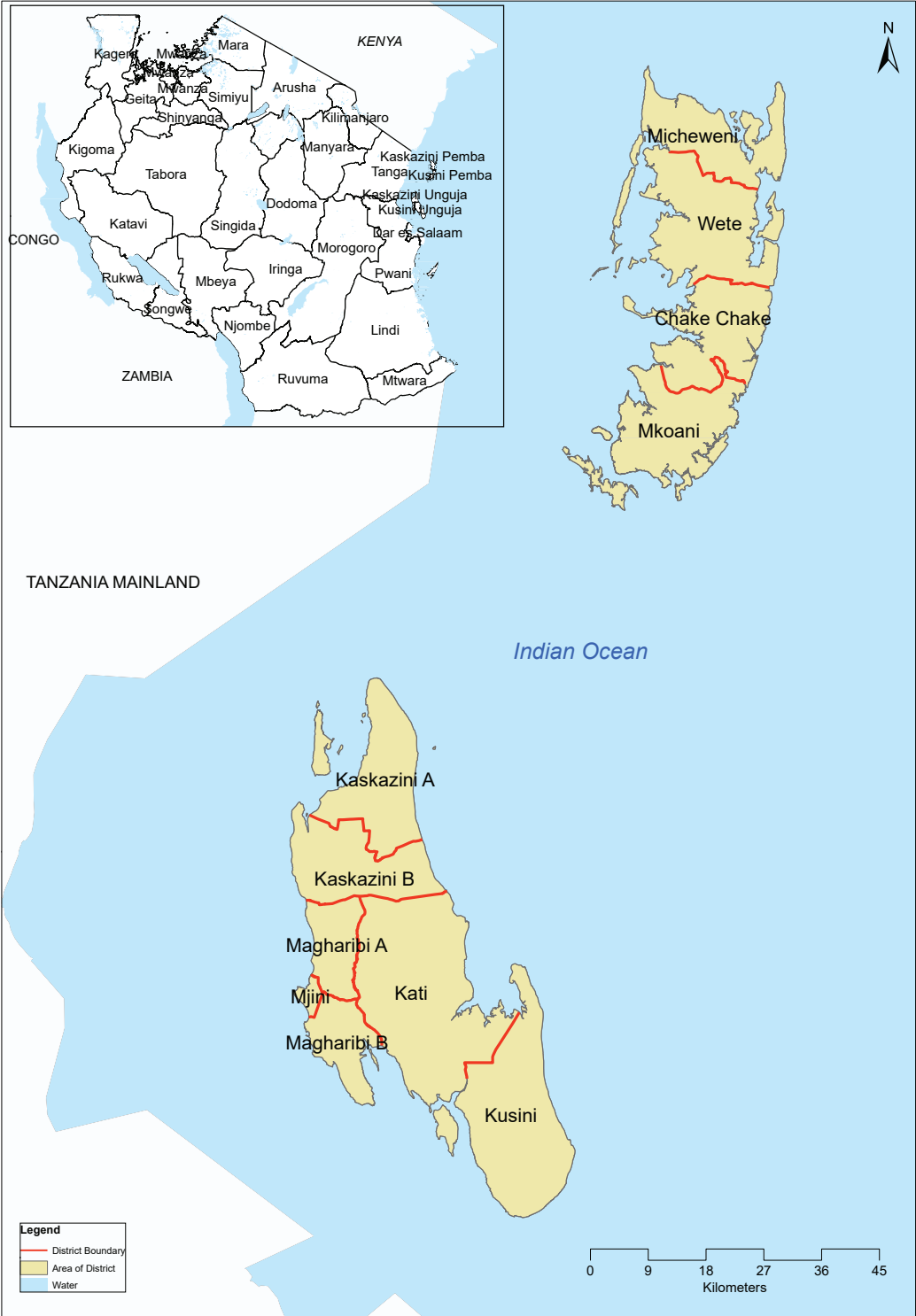
List of Tables

[Table B.1.1: Land Area of Zanzibar](#).....

Error! Bookmark not defined.

[Table B.2.1: Mean Monthly Recorded Rainfall and Time 2019-2023](#).....

Map



List of Acronyms

CCM	Chama cha Mapinduzi
CIP	Census of Industrial Production
FIFA	Federation Internationale de Football Association
FEA	Free Education for All
FSEES	Formal Sector Employment and Earnings Survey
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GFS	
GO	Government Financial Statistics
Gs Oil	
GPI	Gender Parity Index
HMIS	
IK	Health Management Information System Illuminating Kerosene
ILFS	Integrated Labour Force Survey
LULC	Land Use and Land Cover
MDRI	Multilateral Department Relief Initiative
MKUZA	Mkakati wa Kukuza Uchumi na Kupunguza Umaskini Zanzibar
NA	Not Applicable
OCGS	Office of the Chief Government Statistician
PAYE	Pay As You Earn
PPI	Producer Price Index
PHCC	Public Health Care Centre
PHCU	
PMS	Public Health Care Unit Petrol Motor Spirits
RGoZ	Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
SNA	System of National Account
STD	Standard
TZS	Tanzanian Shillings
TPHC	Tanzania Population and Housing Census
TRA	Tanzania Revenue Authority

UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
URT	United Republic of Tanzania
U.A.E	United Arab Emirates
VAT	Value Added Tax
ZIPA	Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority
ZCPI	Zanzibar Consumer Price Index
ZRA	Zanzibar Revenue Authority
ZRB	Zanzibar Revenue Board
ZSTC	Zanzibar State Trading Corporation
ZSGRP	Zanzibar Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty
ZFA	Zanzibar Football Federation

Summary of Economic and Social Key Indicators (ESI)

ESI: A. Population and Housing Census 2022

Table ESI: A.1: Summary of Key Findings by Region; 2022 PHC

Region	Popula- tion	Population (% of Total)							
		0 - 4	4 - 5	0 - 8	0 -14	0 -17	13 – 19	15 – 64	65+
Zanzibar	1,889,773	14.6	6.0	25.9	40.8	47.2	15.3	56.3	2.9
Kaskazini Unguja	257,290	14.5	5.9	25.3	39.8	45.8	14.5	56.8	3.4
Kusini Unguja	195,873	13.8	5.6	23.8	37.4	42.8	13.5	59.7	2.9
Mjini Magharibi	893,169	14.0	5.7	24.5	38.1	44.1	14.7	59.6	2.4
Kaskazini Pemba	272,091	16.2	7.0	29.6	47.6	55.1	17.6	48.8	3.5
Kusini Pemba	271,350	16.1	6.7	28.9	46.5	53.9	17.4	50.0	3.5

Source: Age and Sex Distribution Report, Zanzibar 2022

Table ESI: A.2: Summary of Key Findings by Region; 2022 PHC

Region	Age Depen- dency Ratio	Women of Repro- ductive Age (% of total female population)	Population living in Urban Areas (% of total)	Population living in Rural Areas (% of total)
Zanzibar	77.7	50.4	49.0	51.0
Kaskazini Unguja	76.0	49.9	16.7	83.3
Kusini Unguja	67.6	52.3	20.3	79.7
Mjini Magharibi	67.9	54.0	79.5	20.5
Kaskazini Pemba	104.8	43.4	21.3	78.7
Kusini Pemba	100	44.4	27.9	72.1

Table ESI: A.3: Summary of Key Findings by Region; 2022 PHC

Indicators	Kaskazi- ni Unguja	Kusini Unguja	Mjini Maghari- bi	Kaska- zini Pemba	Kusini Pemba	Zanzibar
Youth Population (15-24 years) (%)	19.8	19.7	21.2	19.2	19.7	20.4
Youth Population (15-35 years) (%)	37.7	38.9	39.6	31.2	32.4	37.0
Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	49.7	52.3	54.0	43.4	44.4	50.4
Elderly Population Age (70+ years)	2.3	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.8
Population Growth	3.2	5.3	4.1	2.5	3.3	3.7
Net Enrolment Ratio in Primary Schools Age (6-12 years)	17.9	16.6	17.0	22.0	21.3	18.4
Average Household size	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.6	5.7	5.0
Sex Ratio (Males per 100)	96	101	92	94	94	94
Age-Dependency Ratio	76.0	67.6	67.9	104.8	100	77.7

Source: 2022 Tanzania Population and Housing Census (2022 PHC)

Table ESI: A.4: Summary Results by Age, Sex and Area: 2022 PHC

Population Group	Total	Rural	Urban
Total Population	1,889,773	963,498	926,275
Male	915,492	472,031	443,461
Female	974,281	491,467	482,814
Children (Under 1 year)	57,364	30,404	26,960
Male	28,602	15,075	13,527
Female	28,762	15,329	13,433
Children (0–4 years)	276,739	150,071	126,668
Male	138,387	75,097	63,290
Female	138,352	74,974	63,378
Children (0–8 years)	489,843	266,577	223,266
Male	245,041	133,893	111,148
Female	244,802	132,684	112,118
Nursery School Children (4–5 years)	113,971	62,323	51,648
Male	57,320	31,629	25,691
Female	56,651	30,694	25,957
Young Population (0–14 years)	771,608	421,046	350,562
Male	385,992	212,473	173,519
Female	385,616	208,573	177,043
Young Population (0–17 years)	891,962	483,362	408,600
Male	444,636	243,710	200,926
Female	447,326	239,652	207,674
Teenager (13–19 years)	289,932	150,284	139,648
Male	141,194	75,374	65,820
Female	148,738	74,910	73,828
Youth Population (15–24 years)	384,645	185,930	198,715
Male	182,580	90,489	92,091
Female	202,065	95,441	106,624
Youth Population (15–35 years)	699,841	335,104	364,737
Male	331,775	161,551	170,224
Female	368,066	173,553	194,513
School Age Population			
Primary School (7–13 years)	342,977	187,693	155,284
Male	171,688	95,326	76,362
Female	171,289	92,367	78,922
Primary School (6–12 years)	348,279	190,600	157,679
Male	174,395	96,687	77,708
Female	173,884	93,913	79,971
Secondary School (14–17 years)	166,636	87,513	79,123
Male	81,546	43,905	37,641
Female	85,090	43,608	41,482

Population Group	Total	Rural	Urban
Working Age Population (15-64 years)	1,063,569	512,282	551,287
Male	504,588	245,771	258,817
Female	558,981	266,511	292,470
Elderly population (60+ years)	85,518	45,662	39,856
Male	40,536	21,788	18,748
Female	44,982	23,874	21,108
Elderly Population (65+ years)	54,596	30,170	24,426
Male	24,912	13,787	11,125
Female	29,684	16,383	13,301
Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	490,856	232,546	258,310

Source: 2022 Age and Sex Distribution Tanzania Zanzibar

Table ESI: A.4: Summary Results by Specific Age and Sex; 2022 PHC

Population Group	Total
Total Population:	1,889,773
Male	915,492
Female	974,281
Children (Under 1 year)	57,364
Male	28,602
Female	28,762
Children (0–4 years)	276,739
Male	138,387
Female	138,352
Children (0–8 years)	489,843
Male	245,041
Female	244,802
Young Population (0–14 years)	771,608
Male	385,992
Female	385,616
Young Population (0–17 years)	891,962
Male	444,636
Female	447,326
Teenager (13–19 years)	289,932
Male	141,194
Female	148,738
Youth Population (15–24 years)	384,645
Male	182,580
Female	202,065
Youth Population (15–35 years)	699,841
Male	331,775
Female	368,066
School Age Population	
Primary School (7–13 years)	342,977
Male	171,688
Female	171,289
Secondary School (14–17 years)	166,636
Male	81,546
Female	85,090
Working Age Population (15–64 years)	1,063,569
Male	504,588

Female	558,981
Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	490,856
Elderly population (60+ years)	85,518
Male	40,536
Female	44,982
Elderly Population (65+ years)	54,596
Male	24,912
Female	29,684
Age Dependency Ratio	78

ESI B. Household Budget Survey 2019/20

Table ESI B.1: Household Budget Survey 2019/20 by Area

Indicators	2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Average household size	5.4	5.4	5.4
Proportion of Dependents	49.1	40.8	45.4
Percentage of female-headed households	22.6	25.2	23.7
Percentage of children aged 0-4 with birth certificate	99.8	100.0	99.9
Percentage of children aged 0-17 with birth certificate	97.4	99.7	98.3
Percentage of households owning their accommodation	88.3	72.5	81.6
Percentage of households with modern floors	72.0	97.3	82.7
Percentage of households with modern walls	70.5	98.7	82.3
Percentage of households with a modern roof	85.7	99.1	91.3
Average number of persons per room for sleeping	2.3	2.1	2.2
Education			
Percentage of adults (aged 15+) with no formal education	16.9	4.7	10.9
Percentage of literate adults aged 15+	80.9	94.6	87.4
Percentage of literate female adults aged 15+	76.2	92.2	83.9
Basic Net Enrolment Rate	82.4	90.4	85.7
Primary School Net Enrolment Rate	78.0	86.8	81.4
Secondary School Net Enrolment Rate	44.3	61.6	52.1
Percentage of households within 2 km to primary school	97.1	99.0	97.9
Mean Amount of Time Spent Travelling to Primary School	14.5	10.1	12.7
Mean Amount of Time Spent Travelling to Secondary School	14.9	13.3	14.0
Percentage Distribution of Household Head Highest Level of Education Achieved (no education)	23.9	8.1	17.2
Health			
Percentage of individuals who were ill in the last 4 weeks	16.9	13.2	15.2
Percentage of ill individuals who consulted any health care provider in last 4 weeks	69.8	63.8	67.5
Percentage of Individuals who didn't use health care provider as too expensive	1.7	1.5	1.6
Percentage of Individuals who satisfied with health care provided	80.3	76.3	78.9
Percentage of households within 5 km of a primary health care facility	100	100	100
Water and Sanitation			

Indicators	2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Proportion of households using protected water source for drinking	91.8	98.6	94.7
Percentage of households within 1 km to the sources of drinking water	98.0	99.8	98.8
Percentage of households with any toilet facility	78.9	99.3	87.5
Energy Sources			
Percentage of households' connection to electricity grid (ZECO)	33.3	86.6	57.0
Percentage of households using electricity for lighting	33.3	86.6	55.3
Percentage of households using paraffin lamps for lighting	50.2	8.1	31.5
Percentage of households using charcoal or firewood for cooking	93.9	78.6	86.5
Percentage of households using Gas (Industrial) for cooking	2.4	14.5	7.7
Economic Activity			
Percentage of Unemployed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above	3.5	8.3	5.9
Percentage of Households Owning Land for Agriculture or Grazing	47.9	16.4	34.6
Trips for Business and Recreation			
Percentage of Households who had Taken At Least One Overnight Trip in the Last 12 Months	46.3	48.6	47.3
Poverty			
Percentage of population below the basic needs' poverty line	33.7	15.5	25.7
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	12.7	4.9	9.3
Gini Coefficient	0.29	0.31	0.31
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below basic needs Poverty line	38.7	17.3	30.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below food Poverty line	15.3	5.4	11.4
Household Non- Agricultural Business and Individual Income			
Percentage of Household Distribution of Businesses	45.4	54.6	48.7
Percentage of Registered Businesses	23.8	30.7	27.6
Food Security and Nutrition			
Percentage of Households consume three or more meals per day	56.5	80.1	67.0
Mean Households Food Consumption Score for Acceptable Consumption	54.4	45.6	63.0

Indicators	2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Gender			
Percentage of children age 5 participated in one year before the official primary entry age	73.8	88.7	80.2
Proportion of Population who Used Computer or Tablet	5.0	17.2	10.6
Proportion of Population who Used Internet Over the Past 3 Months before the survey	9.6	25.4	16.8
Proportion of Household who Owned Dwelling	2.8	4.4	3.4
Proportion of Population who Secured Right to Agricultural Land	8.3	9.3	8.5
Proportion of Persons who Make Final Decision on Spending Agricultural Income	19.9	21.4	20.1
Non-Communicable Diseases			
Percentage Distribution of Population aged 25 - 49 Affected by Hypertension	9.3	16.4	12.7
Percentage Distribution of all Population Affected by Diabetes	1.0	1.8	1.3
Proportions of Women aged 10 - 49 who Heard Cervical Cancer	39.6	60.4	43.1
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 who Tested for Cervical Cancer	5.9	11.0	8.9
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 Who Self-check their Breasts to Detect Breast Cancer	7.3	9.7	8.5
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 Who Underwent Examination to Detect Breast Cancer	23.4	38.0	31.4
Percentage of Population who Reported Road traffic accident Injury in the Past Two Week	1.9	2.0	1.9
Percentage of Population who Reported Accident not related road traffic Injury in the Past Two Week	5.6	4.6	5.2
Percentage of Population Aged 20 and above Who Drink Alcohol	0.6	1.0	0.8
Percentage of Population Aged 5 and Above who Smoke Cigarettes	1.8	1.8	1.8
Percentage of Population Aged 5 and Above who are Currently Smoke or use any Type of Tobacco	0.8	0.2	0.5
Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 5 and Above by their Participation in any Physical Exercise for at Least 10 Minutes	12.0	18.0	14.7
Percentage Distribution of the Population Who Had Health Insurance	1.7	6.1	3.7

Indicator	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini B'	Kati	Kusini	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'	Mjini	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total
Household Consumption (<i>New Methodology 09/10 & 14/15</i>)												
Mean per adult equivalent consumption expenditure	103,169	98,137	106,224	112,622	126,067	148,699	123,196	81,494	81,131	94,725	110,588	80,497
Poverty and Inequality												
Percentage of population below the basic needs poverty line	21.9	27.2	21.5	14.8	14.7	9.5	17.9	42.5	48.1	37.3	44.4	25.7
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	5.1	7	6	1.7	5.1	2	5.7	17.1	18.7	19	19.4	9.3
Gini Coefficient	25.9	27	26.7	25.1	26.8	31	30.2	25.3	27	31.7	32.1	31.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below basic needs Poverty line	24.1	29.9	24	18.2	19.9	15.8	12.1	47.7	52.4	42.4	47.9	30.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below food Poverty line	5.3	7.2	7.4	1.9	6.4	5.7	2.3	19.1	22.3	23.5	20.8	11.4
Energy Sources												
Percentage of households connection to electricity grid (ZECO)	25.7	35.5	34.4	50.9	76.8	84.2	91.4	41.4	15.7	54.8	25.5	57
Economic Activity												
Percentage of Unemployed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above	6.2	6.5	2.4	1.6	14	15.8	30.3	7.2	7.3	4.9	3.9	5.9
Agricultural Activities												
Percentage of Households Owning/Not Owning Land for Agriculture or Grazing	54	59	58	40	80	81	92	54	46	46	48	34.6
Trips for business and recreation												
Percentage of Households who had Taken At Least One Overnight Trip in the Last 12 Months	8.9	6.5	6.4	3.7	11.9	16	17.2	7.8	7.7	6.7	6.9	47.3
Percentage of Households by Mean Number of Nights Spent on the Trip	7.8	4.6	8.1	5.5	10.1	15.2	18.8	8.2	6.4	8.7	6.7	100

Table ESI B.2: Household Budget Survey 2019/2020 by District,

Indicator	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini B'	Kati	Kusini	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'	Mjini	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total
Household Demographic Characteristics												
Average household size	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.3	5.3
Age dependency ratio	89	85	81	86	74	69	62	104	114	99	124	83
Percentage of female-headed households	22.6	16.2	20.5	25.7	22	23.6	29.6	21.6	28.8	20.7	24.7	23.7
Average number of persons per room for sleeping	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2
Education												
Percentage of literate adults aged 15+	81.1	87.4	88.1	94.5	94.8	93.1	94.5	78.2	65.1	86	73.4	87.4
Percentage of literate female adults aged 15+	76.9	85.4	84.2	90.5	90.7	96.6	92.3	71	55.7	81.6	68.2	83.9
Basic Education Net Enrolment Rate	85.6	87.5	89.7	92	88.7	90.6	90.4	82.5	67.9	87	77.6	85.7
Primary School Net Enrolment Rate	84	84.6	89.1	89.9	87	85.3	87.2	79.5	61	83.1	70.7	81.4
Secondary School Net Enrolment Rate	53	47.3	47.8	62.6	60.9	56.2	61.8	39.3	27.9	53.7	31.4	52.1
Percentage Distribution of Household Head with No Education	27.2	13.7	11.2	8.5	7.1	5	8.4	25.2	48.4	18.6	32.1	16.6
Health												
Didn't use health care provider as too expensive	5.1	2.9	3.1	8.8	10.9	-*	18.8	5	5	12.9	7.7	8.6
Water and Sanitation												
Percentage of households within 1 km of drinking water in dry season	100	96.6	98.7	100	99.7	99.2	100	98	94.8	99	98.1	98.8
Mean average number of trips made a day to collect water during dry season	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	4.2	4.4	3.5	2.1	2.2
Household Consumption (<i>New Methodology 09/10 & 14/15</i>)												
Mean per adult equivalent consumption expenditure	103,169	98,137	106,224	112,622	126,067	148,699	123,196	81,494	81,131	94,725	110,588	80,497

Indicator	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini B'	Kati	Kusini	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'	Mjini	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total
Poverty and Inequality												
Percentage of population below the basic needs poverty line	21.9	27.2	21.5	14.8	14.7	9.5	17.9	42.5	48.1	37.3	44.4	25.7
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	5.1	7	6	1.7	5.1	2	5.7	17.1	18.7	19	19.4	9.3
Gini Coefficient	25.9	27	26.7	25.1	26.8	31	30.2	25.3	27	31.7	32.1	31.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below basic needs Poverty line	24.1	29.9	24	18.2	19.9	15.8	12.1	47.7	52.4	42.4	47.9	30.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below food Poverty line	5.3	7.2	7.4	1.9	6.4	5.7	2.3	19.1	22.3	23.5	20.8	11.4
Energy Sources												
Percentage of households connection to electricity grid (ZECO)	25.7	35.5	34.4	50.9	76.8	84.2	91.4	41.4	15.7	54.8	25.5	57
Economic Activity												
Percentage of Unemployed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above	6.2	6.5	2.4	1.6	14	15.8	30.3	7.2	7.3	4.9	3.9	5.9
Agricultural Activities												
Percentage of Households Owning/Not Owning Land for Agriculture or Grazing	54	59	58	40	80	81	92	54	46	46	48	34.6
Trips for business and recreation												
Percentage of Households who had Taken At Least One Overnight Trip in the Last 12 Months	8.9	6.5	6.4	3.7	11.9	16	17.2	7.8	7.7	6.7	6.9	47.3
Percentage of Households by Mean Number of Nights Spent on the Trip	7.8	4.6	8.1	5.5	10.1	15.2	18.8	8.2	6.4	8.7	6.7	100

ESI C.Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicators Survey, 2022

Table ESI C.1: Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicators Survey 2022

Indicator	Zanzibar
Fertility	
Total fertility rate	4.7
General fertility rate (per 1,000 population women aged 15 – 44)	147
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.9
Family planning (among married women age 15- 49)	
Current use of any method of family planning (%)	52.9
Current use of a modern method of family planning (%)	32.8
Total demand for family planning (%)	52.6
Demand satisfied by modern methods (%)	33
Maternal and Child Health	
Percentage of live birth delivered by skilled provider	89.2
Percentage of live birth delivered in health facilities	86.6
Nutrition	
Children under five who are stunted (moderate%)	17.6
Children under five who are stunted (severe %)	4.6
Early Childhood Development Index 2030	
Percentage of children age 24–59 months who are developmentally on-track in health, learning, and psychosocial well-being,	60.8

Table ESI C.2: Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicators Survey 2015/16

Indicator	Zanzibar
Fertility	
Total fertility rate	5.1
Median age at first marriage for women age 25 - 49 (years)	20.3
General fertility rate (per 1,000 population women aged 15 – 44)	155
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3
Percentage of woman delivered with the help of a skilled health care provider	68.8
Percentage of woman delivered in a health facility	64.1
Fertility Preference	
Woman age 15-49 who want no more children (%)	19.4
Mean ideal number of children for all women age 15-49 (years)	6.1
Total wanted fertility rate	4.6
Family planning (among married women age 15- 49)	
Current use of any method of family planning (%)	23.0
Current use of a modern method of family planning (%)	14.0
Total demand for family planning (%)	51.0
Demand satisfied by modern methods (%)	27.0
Maternal and Child Health	
Births delivered in a health facility	66
Births assisted by skilled provider	69
Nutrition	
Children under five who are stunted moderate or severe (%)	24.0
Women age 15-49 who are overweight or obese (%)	39.0
Children age 6 - 59 months who are anemic (%)	65.0
Childhood Mortality (deaths per 1,000 live births)	
Neonatal mortality	28
Post neonatal mortality	17
Infant mortality	45
Child Mortality	11

Indicator	Zanzibar
Under - 5 mortality	56
Women's Empowerment	
Women age 15-49 who own a house with their name on title/deed (%)	32.9
Women age 15-49 who does not have a title/deed (%)	55.5
Women age 15-49 who use a bank account (%)	15.6
Women age 15-49 who own a mobile phone (%)	65
Women age 15-49 who use mobile phone for financial transaction (%)	33
Domestic Violence (among women age 15 – 49)	
Woman who has ever experienced spousal violence (%)	11
Woman who has ever experienced sexual violence (%)	9.3

ESI D. Integrated Labour Force Survey; Labour Market Information

Table ESI D.1: Integrated Labour Force Survey; Labour Market Information

Indicator	2014			2020/21		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Total Population	1,372,518	780,102	592,416	1,696,555	922,065	774,490
Male	676,251	386,467	289,784	829,162	453,609	375,553
Female	696,267	393,635	302,632	867,393	468,456	398,937
Under 15 years Population	596,342	360,511	235,831	708,403	415,274	293,130
Male	298,607	181,342	117,265	349,986	206,001	143,985
Female	297,735	179,169	118,566	358,417	209,273	149,145
15-64 years Population	735,590	393,044	342,547	925,218	472,354	452,864
Male	357,406	191,841	165,566	447,828	230,056	217,772
Female	378,184	201,203	176,981	477,390	242,298	235,092
Elderly (65+ years)	40,585	26,546	14,039	62,932	34,438	28,495
Male	20,237	13,284	6,953	31,347	17,553	13,795
Female	20,348	13,262	7,086	31,585	16,885	14,700
Youth (15-24 years)	265,200	143,351	121,849	339,773	174,096	165,677
Male	129,196	71,340	57,856	164,825	85,868	78,957
Female	136,004	72,011	63,993	174,948	88,228	86,720
Youth (15-35 years)	462,230	245,462	216,768	571,059	290,619	280,442
Male	216,914	116,420	100,494	276,583	140,330	136,254
Female	245,316	129,042	116,274	294,476	150,289	144,188
Employed Population	528,092	324,854	203,236	603,749	337,055	266,692
Male	295,920	173,467	122,453	350,646	194,732	155,913
Female	232,170	151,387	80,783	253,103	142,323	110,779
Unemployed Population	87,998	26,195	61,804	146,974	53,711	93,263
Male	19,040	5,312	13,728	40,337	11,935	28,402
Female	68,958	20,883	48,076	106,637	41,776	64,861
Underemployed Population	62,711	37,717	24,994	112,089	51,111	60,979
Male	32,484	21,065	11,419	58,991	28,200	30,791
Female	30,227	16,652	13,575	53,098	22,911	30,188
Labour Force Participation Rate	79.4	83.7	74.3	76	77.1	74.8
Male	83.4	87.2	78.9	81.6	83.5	79.6
Female	75.6	80.3	70	70.7	71	70.3
Employment to population Ratio	68	77.4	57	61.1	66.5	55.4
Male	78.4	84.6	71	73.2	78.6	67.3
Female	58.3	70.6	43.9	49.7	54.9	44.3
Unemployment Rate	14.3	7.5	23.3	19.6	13.7	25.9

Indicator	2014			2020/21		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Male	6	3	10.1	10.3	5.8	15.4
Female	22.9	12.1	37.3	29.6	22.7	36.9
Underemployment Rate	11.9	11.6	12.3	18.6	15.2	22.9
Male	11	12.1	9.3	16.8	14.5	19.7
Female	13	11	16.8	21	16.1	27.3
Inactivity Rate	20.6	16.3	25.7	23.5	22.2	24.9
Male	16.6	12.8	21.1	17.7	15.4	20.1
Female	24.4	19.7	30	29.1	28.7	29.4
Youth 15-24 Employment to Population Ratio	42.6	56.7	26	38.3	44.5	31.9
Male	50.9	64.7	34.0	49.8	58.6	40.2
Female	34.7	48.8	18.9	27.6	30.8	24.3
Youth 15-35 Employment to Population Ratio	57.4	68.8	44.4	50.9	55.5	46.2
Male	67.7	77	56.9	63.9	70.5	57.1
Female	48.2	61.4	33.6	38.7	41.4	35.9
Youth 15-24 Unemployment Rate	27	15.7	45.8	33.3	25.3	42.3
Male	16.4	8	31	20.9	13.9	29.8
Female	38	23.9	59.8	47.4	40	54.5
Youth 15-35 Unemployment Rate	21.3	11.9	33.6	27.4	21.1	34
Male	10.4	5.2	17.6	15.4	9.5	21.8
Female	31.5	18.6	48.2	40.6	34.5	46.5
Youth 15-35 Underemployment Rate	14.1	14.1	14.2	20.7	17.6	24.5
Male	13.9	15.6	11.1	19.3	16.1	23.4
Female	14.4	12.3	18.7	22.7	19.8	26.2
Employment in Informal Sector	200,802	96,481	104,321	267,257	117,555	149,703
Male	102,736	47,990	54,746	141,896	61,996	79,901
Female	98,066	48,491	49,575	125,361	55,559	69,802
Share of Informal Sector Employment in the total Employment	38	29.7	51.3	41.7	45	55
Male	34.7	27.7	44.7	36.2	28.2	46.2
Female	42.2	32	61.4	49.4	46.2	60.1
Informal Employment in Formal Sector	4,052	1,881	2,171	5,149	2,842	2,307
Male	3,124	1,464	1,660	2,938	1,833	1,105
Female	928	417	511	2,211	1,009	1,203

Source: Integrated Labour Force Survey, 2014 and 2020/2021

ESI E. Key Economic Indicator 1991 to 2023

Table E.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP); 1991 - 2023

Year	At constant 2015 prices (Billion shillings)	Quantity index (2015=100)	Constant price growth rates (%)	Implicit price deflators (2015=100)	GDP per capita at current prices		GDP per capita at constant 2015 prices		Memorandum items	
					GDP per capita (Tshs '000)	GDP per capita (US \$)	GDP per capita (Tshs '000)	GDP per capita (US \$)	Population ('000)	Exchange rate Tshs per US \$
2023	3,759	160	7.4	161.0	3,111	1,241	1,936	969	1,942	2,506
2022	3,499	149	6.8	154.3	2,857.7	1,234	1,851	927	1,890	2,315
2021	3,275	139	5.1	145.9	2,790.2	1,208	1,912	957	1,713	2,310
2020	3,116	132	1.4	135.1	2,525.7	1,099	1,870	936	1,666	2,298
2019	3,075	131	7.1	134.8	2,556.0	1,117	1,897	950	1,621	2,289
2018	2,870	122	6.9	129.5	2,356.3	1,041	1,820	911	1,577	2,264
2017	2,685	114	7.7	120.3	2,105.8	945	1,750	876	1,534	2,229
2016	2,493	106	5.8	110.2	1,888.5	867	1,714	858	1,455	2,177
2015	2,356	100	6.2	100.0	1,666.2	834	1,666	834	1,414	1,997
2014	2,219	94	6.2	96.7	1,556.2	941	1,610	806	1,379	1,653
2013	2,090	89	4.3	88.2	1,379.2	862	1,564	783	1,336	1,599
2012	2,003	85	5.6	80.1	1,234.7	786	1,542	772	1,299	1,572
2011	1,897	81	6.9	72.4	1,087.6	698	1,502	752	1,263	1,557
2010	1,774	75	4.6	65.3	944.5	677	1,446	724	1,227	1,396
2009	1,696	72	6.1	61.0	866.9	663	1,421	712	1,193	1,307
2008	1,598	68	4.3	59.8	824.2	689	1,378	690	1,160	1,197
2007	1,532	65	6.5	55.4	752.9	604	1,359	680	1,127	1,247
2006	1,439	61	6.0	51.2	672.5	536	1,313	657	1,096	1,255
2005	1,358	58	4.9	42.0	535.7	475	1,274	638	1,065	1,128
2004	1,295	55	6.5	38.4	480.6	440	1,250	626	1,035	1,091
2003	1,215	52	5.9	34.1	411.5	396	1,208	605	1,006	1,040
2002	1,148	49	8.6	32.2	378.1	400	1,173	587	978	946
2001	1,057	45	9.3	30.4	337.9	380	1,112	557	951	889
2000	967	41	3.6	28.5	298.4	373	1,048	525	923	800
1999	934	40	7.6	25.7	267.8	346	1,043	522	896	773
1998	868	37	1.4	24.8	247.5	381	997	499	870	650
1997	856	36	5.8	23.0	233.9	372	1,016	509	842	628
1996	808	34	16.1	19.9	196.4	329	986	494	820	597
1995	697	30	3.5	17.7	155.1	251	875	438	796	617
1994	673	29	4.7	13.3	116.2	223	871	436	773	520
1993	643	27	6.4	10.9	93.9	234	858	430	749	402
1992	604	26	6.6	8.8	73.0	243	831	416	727	300
1991	567	24		6.9	55.4	241	803	644	706	230

Table E.2: Consumer Price Index (CPI); 1991 - 2023

Year	Index			Inflation		
	Food	Non-food	Total Index	Food	Non-food	Total Inflation
2023	111.2	102.8	106.2	11.1	4.0	6.9
2022	100.1	98.9	99.4	6.0	4.5	5.1
2021	94.5	94.6	94.6	0.6	2.5	1.7
2020	93.9	92.3	93.0	5.8	1.6	3.4
2019	88.8	90.8	89.9	2.8	2.6	2.7
2018	86.3	88.5	87.6	1.4	5.7	3.9
2017	85.1	83.7	84.3	5.5	5.8	5.6
2016	80.7	79.1	79.8	7.4	5.9	6.6
2015	75.1	74.7	74.9	6.9	4.7	5.7
2014	70.3	71.4	70.8	4.2	6.8	5.6
2013	67.4	66.8	67.1	1.6	8.1	4.5
2012	79.4	77.7	78.7	6.9	13.6	9.8
2011	74.2	68.4	71.6	18.9	10.0	14.7
2010	62.4	62.2	62.4	6.2	6.2	6.1
2009	58.8	58.6	58.9	9.8	6.1	8.9
2008	53.5	55.2	54.1	24.1	16.7	20.6
2007	43.1	47.3	44.8	16.1	9.5	13.1
2006	107	105.9	106.5	11.6	11.3	11.4
2005	461	561.6	485	11.9	5.0	9.7
2004	412	534.8	442	10.2	3.4	8.1
2003	374	517.1	409	9.0	9.6	9.1
2002	343	471.6	375	7.0	0.6	5.3
2001	320.6	468.5	356.2	3.4	3.5	3.4
2000	310.1	452.6	344.3	-0.4	23.8	5.6
1999	311.2	365.6	326.2	-4.1	13.3	0.7
1998	324.4	322.6	323.9	0.4	3.1	1.0
1997	323.2	312.9	320.7	12.2	14.5	12.5
1996	288	273.2	285	13.8	28.7	17.8
1995	253	212.2	242	33.2	16.8	29.4
1994	190	181.6	187	27.5	10.0	23.0
1993	149	165.1	152	17.3	46.3	22.6
1992	127	112.8	124	27.0	12.8	24.0
1991	100	100	100			

Note:

*** 1991 - 2006 There is 10 Groups of CPI

*** 2007 - 2022 July There is 12 Groups of CPI

*** 2022 July to date There is 13 Groups of CPI

*** 2013 Index were rebased to July 2022

Table E.3: Inflation 2007 - 2023

Year	Description	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2023	Food	11.6	10.4	10.3	11.5	9.5	10.7	11.8	12.0	14.4	11.6	10.9	8.8
	Non Food	6.1	6.0	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.2
	All Items	8.3	7.8	7.1	7.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.5	6.5	6.3	5.5
2022	Food	0.6	2.2	3.0	4.3	3.2	3.0	4.0	6.4	10.8	10.8	11.5	12.7
	Non Food	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.9
	All Items	2.8	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.2	4.5	5.4	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.1
2021	Food	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.8	0.4	0.2	1.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	0.6	0.0
	Non Food	-0.2	0.9	0.8	2.0	1.0	3.2	2.9	4.0	4.5	3.6	3.4	4.2
	All Items	0.5	0.7	1.5	1.9	0.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4
2020	Food	7.9	9.5	8.1	8.2	9.0	6.3	6.8	4.9	4.1	2.3	1.4	0.8
	Non Food	2.8	3.8	2.8	2.2	2.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.3
	All Items	4.9	6.2	5.0	4.7	5.3	3.4	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.5
2019	Food	3.7	3.9	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	4.1	4.4
	Non Food	2.4	1.7	2.8	2.6	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5
	All Items	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.3
2018	Food	1.7	1.2	0.4	-1.2	-0.4	2.3	1.9	1.9	0.0	2.7	3.5	2.3
	Non Food	7.7	7.5	7.5	5.5	5.1	4.4	5.4	5.5	6.1	4.5	5.2	4.3
	All Items	5.2	4.8	4.4	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.4	3.5
2017	Food	3.0	4.2	7.0	6.1	8.9	4.3	2.3	5.7	7.3	6.7	4.3	6.4
	Non Food	4.4	4.9	6.0	8.0	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.6	4.8	6.0	5.3	5.5
	All Items	3.8	4.6	6.4	7.1	7.8	5.4	4.1	5.5	5.9	6.4	5.0	5.9
2016	Food	11.5	14.1	10.7	13.9	10.4	11.9	6.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	-0.2	0.3
	Non Food	8.1	8.3	8.9	7.0	6.4	7.1	4.9	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.4
	All Items	9.7	10.9	9.7	10.1	8.2	9.3	5.8	3.7	4.0	4.1	2.3	3.0
2015	Food	4.7	1.0	1.1	-1.0	1.5	4.4	8.6	10.2	9.5	10.8	15.2	17.8
	Non Food	2.5	2.3	0.6	3.0	3.9	3.6	5.1	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.7
	All Items	3.5	1.7	0.8	1.1	2.8	3.9	6.7	8.5	8.1	8.7	11.0	11.7
2014	Food	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.2	6.5	6.6	2.7	6.0	7.4	3.4	3.3	4.5
	Non Food	9.4	9.1	8.0	7.2	7.5	9.2	8.7	5.8	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.3
	All Items	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.3	7.0	8.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.9	3.7	4.4
2013	Food	-3.6	-2.7	1.2	2.3	2.8	3.4	6.6	1.1	1.9	3.0	3.5	-0.5
	Non Food	8.9	9.0	5.7	6.1	7.8	6.5	7.1	9.7	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.8
	All Items	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.9	5.4	5.1	7.0	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.0	3.8
2012	Food	23.4	18.6	11.6	10.3	9.6	4.8	6.7	5.6	1.0	-0.4	-1.2	-2.0
	Non Food	15.6	16.1	17.8	16.9	14.8	15.4	13.6	11.7	11.6	11.0	10.8	9.2
	All Items	19.9	17.4	14.8	13.3	11.6	9.0	9.4	8.0	5.6	4.6	4.2	3.0
2011	Food	7.3	12.7	13.7	18.3	18.9	21.1	21.5	20.4	20.3	22.5	23.4	25.6
	Non Food	6.2	6.3	7.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	10.6	11.7	12.4	13.3	15.3
	All Items	6.6	9.7	10.9	13.8	14.2	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.4	17.8	18.7	20.8

Year	Description	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2010	Food	8.8	7.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	5.2	5.1	10.4	5.0	3.9	3.7	6.4
	Non Food	3.3	4.6	5.2	5.5	6.2	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.3	6.0
	All Items	6.5	5.9	6.8	5.9	5.0	5.9	6.0	9.2	5.8	5.0	4.7	6.1
2009	Food	22.5	16.5	14.8	10.5	6.5	7.4	8.1	7.7	6.9	6.4	7.1	7.1
	Non Food	17.2	15.4	14.3	13.3	10.0	7.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	0.6	1.3
	All Items	20.7	16.5	15.1	12.2	8.6	8.1	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2
2008	Food	17.0	19.9	20.4	25.7	28.7	28.8	21.8	21.9	26.8	28.3	25.5	23.9
	Non Food	8.4	8.9	8.5	10.0	13.0	14.8	23.9	23.1	24.0	22.3	22.1	20.2
	All Items	13.1	14.7	15.3	18.5	21.5	22.4	22.2	22.0	25.1	25.3	23.7	22.1
2007	Food	14.2	16.9	16.5	13.7	12.2	13.8	19.2	16.6	17.7	17.7	16.9	17.4
	Non Food	12.7	13.0	13.5	11.4	9.9	10.4	7.8	7.9	6.7	6.9	7.0	8.3
	All Items	13.4	15.3	15.0	12.3	10.8	11.9	14.5	12.9	12.8	12.8	12.4	13.2

A. ADMINISTRATION AND POLITICS

A. ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar (RGoZ) was formed on 12th January, 1964 under the first President, the late Hon. Abeid Amani Karume. The two independent states, Zanzibar and Tanganyika united on 26th April 1964 to form the United Republic of Tanzania (URT). Since then, Zanzibar has come to be part of the union but with its own elected President, Legislature as well as Judiciary System (except for the Court of Appeal).

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar is now on its Eighth Phase under His Excellency, Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi since November 2020. Previous phases' Presidents were; Hon. Dr. Ali Mohamed Shein (2010 - 2020); Hon. Dr. Amani Abeid Amani Karume (2000 – 2010); Hon. Dr. Salmin Amour Juma (1990 – 2000); The Late, Hon. Idrisa Abdulwakil (1985 – 1990); The Late, Hon. Ali Hassan Mwinyi (1984 – 1985); The Late, Hon. Aboud Jumbe Mwinyi (1972 – 1984); and The Late, Hon. Abeid Amani Karume (1964 – 1972).

RGoZ has been operated through the single party system from 1964 to 1995 and multi-party system from 1995 to date. Zanzibar Constitution has been emended in 2010 to allow the National Government Unity where seventh and current phases have been practising.

A.1 Administration

As of December 2023, Zanzibar had 21 Members in the Revolutionary Council (which is also the Council of Ministers– A Cabinet), among them 18 are ministers. The House of Representatives had 79 members of whom 50 were elected from Constituencies, seven (7) are nominated by the President, and 18 are special seats for women, one Attorney General, Speaker and One Secretary.

Table A.1.1: Members of the Revolutionary Council as of December, 2023

S/N	Name	Position
1.	Hon. Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi	Chairman
2.	Hon. Othman Massoud Othman	Member
3.	Hon. Hemed Suleiman Abdullah	Member
4.	Hon. Dr. Mwinyi Talib Haji	Member
5.	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Soraga	Member
6.	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	Member
7.	Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	Member
8.	Hon. Masoud Ali Mohammed	Member
9.	Hon. Dr. Khalid Salum Mohamed	Member
10.	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	Member
11.	Hon. Dr. Saada Mkuya Salum	Member
12.	Hon. Simai Mohammed Said	Member
13.	Hon. Tabia Maulid Mwita	Member
14.	Hon. Shamata Shaame Khamis	Member
15.	Hon. Lela Mohamed Mussa	Member
16.	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	Member
17.	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Member
18.	Hon. Shaib Hassan Kaduara	Member
19.	Hon. Nassor Ahmed Mazrui	Member
20.	Hon. Hamza Hassan Juma	Member
21.	Hon. Harusi Said Suleiman	Member
22.	Hon. Omar Said Shaaban	Member
23.	Eng. Zena Ahmed Said	Secretary

Table A.1.2b: List of Ministers as of December, 2023

S/N	Minister	Ministry
1.	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	President's Office State House
2.	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Soraga	President's Office Economy and Investments
3.	Hon. Masoud Ali Mohammed	President's Office Regional Administration, Local Government and Special Departments (SMZ)
4.	Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	President's Office, Constitution Affair, Law, Service and Good Governance
5.	Hon. Dr. Saada Mkuya Salum	President's Office Finance and Planning
6.	Hon. Harusi Said Suleiman	First Vice President's Office
7.	Hon. Hamza Hassan Juma	Second Vice President's Office, Policy, Coordination and House of Representative
8.	Hon. Shamata Shaame Khamis	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation, Natural Resources and Livestock
9.	Hon. Lela Mohamed Mussa	Ministry of Education and Vocational Training
10.	Hon. Tabia Maulid Mwita	Ministry of Information, Youth, Culture and Sports
11.	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	Ministry of Land and Housing Development
12.	Hon. Simai Mohammed Said	Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities
13.	Hon. Dr. Khalid Salum Moham-med	Ministry of Construction, Communication and Transportation
14.	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries
15.	Hon. Shaib Hassan Kaduara	Ministry of Water, Energy and Minerals
16.	Hon. Nassor Ahmed Mazrui	Ministry of Health
17.	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	Ministry of Community Development, Social Welfare, Gender, Elderly and Children
18.	Hon. Omar Said Shaaban	Ministry of Trade and Industrial Development

Table A.1.2c: List of Deputy Ministers as at December, 2023

S/N.	Deputy Minister	Sex	Ministry
1.	Hon. Ali Suleiman Ameir	M	President's Office Finance and Planning
2.	Hon. Ali Abdulghullam Hussein	M	Ministry of Education and Vocational Training
3.	Hon. Juma Makungu Juma	M	Ministry of Land and Housing Development
4.	Hon. Nadir Abdulatif Yussuf	M	Ministry of Construction, Communication and Transportation
5.	Hon. Shaaban Ali Othman	M	Ministry of Water, Energy and Minerals
6.	Hon. Hassan Khamis Hafidh	M	Ministry of Health
7.	Hon. Anna Athanas Paul	F	Ministry of Community Development, Social Welfare, Gender, Elderly and Children

A.2 Politics

This section shows the Members of the House of Representatives as of December, 2023

Table A.2.1: Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Secretary to the House of Representatives of December, 2023W

S/N	Name	Position
1.	Hon. Zubeir Ali Maulid	Speaker
2.	Hon. Mgeni Hassan Juma	Deputy Speaker
3.	Hon. Raya Issa Mselem	Secretary

Table A.2.2: Members of the House of Representatives from Constituency of December, 2023

S/N	Member	Constituency	Party
Kaskazini 'A" District			
1.	Hon. Sulubu Kidongo Amour	Mkwajuni	CCM
2.	Hon. Juma Makungu Juma	Kijini	CCM
4.	Hon. Haji Omar Kheir	Tumbatu	CCM
5.	Hon. Nadir Abdul-latif Yussuf	Chaani	CCM
Kaskazini 'B' District			
1.	Hon. Dk. Khalid Salum Mohamed	Donge	CCM
2.	Hon. Mtumwa Peya Yussuf	Bumbwini	CCM
3.	Hon. Asha Abdalla Mussa	Mahonda	CCM
Kati District			
1	Hon. Simai Mohammed Said	Tunguu	CCM
2	Hon. Issa Haji Ussi	Chwaka	CCM
3	Hon. Haji Shaaban Waziri	Uzini	CCM
Kusini District			
1.	Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	Makunduchi	CCM
2.	Hon. Dr. Soud Nahoda Hassan	Paje	CCM
Mjini District			
1.	Hon. Rukia Omar Ramadhan	Amani	CCM
2.	Hon. Miraji Khamis Mussa	Chumbuni	CCM
3.	Hon. Ali Abdulghulam Hussein	Jang'ombe	CCM
4.	Hon. Nassor Salim Ali	Kikwajuni	CCM
5.	Hon. Yahya Rashid Abdulla	Kwahani	CCM

S/N	Member	Constituency	Party
6.	Hon. Hamza Hassan Juma	Kwamtipura	CCM
7.	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	Magomeni	CCM
8.	Hon. Mohamed Ahmada Salum	Malindi	CCM
9.	Hon. Shaaban Ali Othman	Mpendae	CCM
Magharibi 'A' District			
1.	Hon. Hussein Ibrahim Makungu	Mtoni	CCM
2.	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Suleiman	Bububu	CCM
3.	Hon. Hassan Khamis Hafidh	Welezo	CCM
4.	Hon. Machano Othman Said	Mfenesini	CCM
5.	Hon. Mihayo Juma Suleiman	Mwera	CCM
Magharibi 'B' District			
1.	Hon. Ameir Abdalla Ameir	Mwanakwerekwe	CCM
2.	Hon. Mwanaasha Khamis Juma	Dimani	CCM
3.	Hon. Suleiman Haroub Suleiman	Kiembe Samaki	CCM
4.	Hon. Ali Suleiman Ameir	Pangawe	CCM
5.	Hon. Yussuf Hassan Iddi	Fuoni	CCM
Wete District			
1.	Hon. Harusi Said Suleiman	Wete	CCM
2.	Hon. Prof. Omar Faki Hamadi	Pandani	ACT-Wazalendo
3.	Hon. Hassan Hamad Omar	Kojani	ACT-Wazalendo
4.	Hon. Maryam Thani Juma	Gando	CCM
5.	Hon. Mohamed Ali Suleiman	Mtambwe	ACT-Wazalendo
Micheweni District			
1.	Hon. Said Saleh Salim	Tumbe	CCM

S/N	Member	Constituency	Party
2.	Hon. Shamata Shaame Khamis	Micheweni	CCM
3.	Hon. Kombo Mwinyi Shehe	Wingwi	CCM
4.	Hon. Zawadi Amour Hassan	Konde	CCM
Chake Chake District			
1.	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Chonga	CCM
2.	Hon. Shaib Hassan Kaduara	Chake Chake	CCM
3.	Hon. Masoud Ali Mohammed	Ole	CCM
4.	Hon. Suleiman Makame Ali	Ziwani	CCM
5.	Hon. Bakari Hamad Khamis	Wawi	CCM
Mkoani District			
1.	Hon. Bahati Khamis Kombo	Chambani	CCM
2.	Hon. Moh'd Mgaza Jecha	Mtambile	CCM
3.	Hon. Mussa Fom Mussa	Kiwani	CCM
4.	Hon. Abdalla Hussein Kombo	Mkoani	CCM

Table A.2.3: Special Seats Members for Women Nominated from Party Affiliated Organs of December, 2023

S/N	Member	Party
1.	Hon. Mgeni Hassan Juma	CCM
2.	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	CCM
3.	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	CCM
4.	Hon. Aza Januar Joseph	CCM
5.	Hon. Shadya Mohamed Suleiman	CCM
6.	Hon. Leila Mohamed Mussa	CCM
7.	Hon. Fatma Ramadhan Mohamed	CCM
8.	Hon. Bihindi Hamad Khamis	CCM

S/N	Member	Party
9.	Hon. Hudhaima Mbarak Tahir	CCM
10.	Hon. Mwanaidi Kassim Mussa	CCM
11.	Hon. Mwantatu Mbarak Khamis	CCM
12.	Hon. Salha Mohamed Mwinjuma	CCM
13.	Hon. Panya Ali Abdalla	CCM
14.	Hon. Saada Ramadhan Mwema	CCM
15.	Hon. Salma Mussa Bilal	CCM
16.	Hon. Mwanajuma Kassim Makame	CCM
17.	Hon. Sabiha Fil fil Thani	CCM
18.	Hon. Zaina Abdalla Salum	CCM

Table A.2.4: Members Nominated by the President of Zanzibar and Chairman of the Revolutionary Council of December, 2023

S/N	Member	Party
1.	Hon. Hemed Suleiman Abdulla	CCM
2.	Hon. Tabia Maulid Mwita	CCM
3.	Hon. Dr. Saada Mkuya Salum	CCM
4.	Hon. Juma Ali Khatib	TADEA
5.	Hon. Anna Athanas Paul	CCM
6.	Hon. Nassor Ahmed Mazrui	ACT-Wazalendo
7.	Hon. Omar Said Shabaan	ACT-Wazalendo

Table A.2.5: Attorney General of December, 2023

1.	Hon. Dr. Mwinyi Talib Haji
----	----------------------------

Table A.2.6: Summary of the Minister and Deputy by Status and Sex as of December, 2023

S/N	Status	Male	Female	Total
1.	Minister	12	6	18
2.	Deputy Minister	6	1	7
	Total	18	7	25
	Percentage	72	28	100

Table A.2.7: Summary of the House of Representative’s Members by Status and Sex as of December, 2023

S/N	Status	Male	Female	Total
1.	Speaker	1	0	1
2.	Deputy Speaker	0	1	1
3.	Constituency	44	6	50
4.	Nominated by H.E President	4	3	7
5.	Special Seats for Women	0	18	18
6.	Attorney General	1	0	1
7.	Secretary	0	1	1
	Total	50	29	79
	Percentage	63.3	36.7	100

B. LAND, CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

B.1 Land

Zanzibar is one of the Indian Ocean Island. It is situated on the Eastern Africa coast about 36.5 kilometers adjacent to Tanzania Mainland. It is a low-lying island of coral formation, with an area of about 2,654 square kilometers; of which 1,664 square kilometers are for Unguja Island and 988 square kilometers are for Pemba. There are also a habitat and un-habitat islets.

The northern tip of Unguja island is located at 5.72 degrees South, 39.30 degrees East, with the southernmost point at 6.48 degrees South, 39.51 Degrees East. It is separated from the Tanzania Mainland by a channel, which at its narrowest point is 36.5 km (22.7 mile) across. The island is about 85 km (53 mile) long and 39 km (24 mile) wide, with an area of 1,666 km² (643 sq mile) which is mainly low lying, with its highest point being 120 m (394 ft). It is also characterised by beautiful sandy beaches with fringing coral reefs with enrich in marine biodiversity.

The northern tip of Pemba island is located at 4.87 degrees south, 39.68 degrees east, and the southernmost point is located at 5.47 degrees south, 39.72 degrees east. The island is separated from the Tanzania Mainland by a channel some 56 km (35 mile) wide. The island is about 67 km (42 mile) long and 23 km (14 mile) wide, with an area of 988 km² (381 sq mile). Pemba is also mainly low lying, with its highest point being 95 m (312 ft).

B.2 Climate

Zanzibar experience warm and humid climatic condition (equatorial). There are four seasons in a year, namely Masika, the main rainy season, March to May; Kipupwe, the cold season, June to August; Vuli, short rainy season September to November; and Kaskazi, the hot season December to March. The average highest rain in 2023 was recorded in November (775.9 mm for 24 days) Unguja and (742.7 mm for 23 Days) as shown in table B.2.1 below.

Zanzibar has a tropical monsoon climate (Am). The heat of summer (corresponding to the Northern Hemisphere winter) is often cooled by strong sea breezes associated with the northeast monsoon (known as Kaskazi in Kiswahili), particularly on the north and east coasts. Being near to the equator, the islands are warm year round. The rainfall regime is split into two main seasons, a primary maximum in March, April, and May in association with the southwest monsoon (known locally as Kusi in Kiswahili), and a secondary maximum in November and December. The months in between receive less rain, with a minimum in July.

Table B.2.1: Mean Monthly Recorded Rainfall and Time 2019 - 2023

Area	Month/ Year	Milimeters (mm)					Time (Days)				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Unguja	January	63.6	241.2	28.3	226.3	21.2	7	5	4	11	7
	February	7.9	63.9	37.1	26.8	105.4	2	4	8	6	5
	March	99.4	62.6	34.9	152.7	63.5	7	4	8	10	4
	April	345.5	318.4	286.4	811.7	168.4	20	16	17	22	9
	May	101.8	42.0	107.6	156.0	838.9	12	5	6	11	18
	June	153.4	9.6	20.6	1.1	0.0	9	3	4	1	0
	July	37.4	75.5	20.6	41.8	0.1	8	16	3	5	0
	August	4.7	38.0	16.2	46.8	41.7	2	6	6	6	5
	September	49.4	7.7	11.4	11.7	60.3	6	3	3	4	11
	October	105.4	9.7	17.9	130.2	523.3	8	3	5	7	18
	November	775.9	189.3	36.6	271.5	183.8	24	11	4	21	14
	December	219.2	212.4	289.7	181.7	270.2	15	12	19	11	14
Pemba											
	January	43.8	52.6	97.5	95.9	10.0	10	2	4	3	3
	February	23.7	36.0	30.5	45.5	51.7	3	4	4	4	6
	March	26.9	45.6	101.5	245.2	31.0	6	2	6	12	4

	April	742.7	427.4	395.0	562.9	147.1	23	17	21	26	14
	May	199.4	110.6	185.5	412.9	972.5	17	14	10	21	25
	June	182.1	116.6	80.0	93.9	39.4	9	12	14	14	7
	July	41.4	73.5	20.5	52.7	16.5	10	14	5	11	1
	August	26.9	20.0	20.6	11.4	26.9	7	6	5	2	3
	September	49.7	14.8	25.1	15.0	42.2	1	5	4	4	5
	October	87.2	22.2	21.6	31.1	485.2	6	4	3	5	23
	November	452.5	32.8	0.8	86.8	150.3	21	5	0	6	19
	December	94.6	9.1	102.8	75.9	272.5	8	1	16	5	12

Table B.2.2: Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum Temperature, 2019–2023

(°C)

Area	Month/ Year	Mean Maximum Temperature					Mean Minimum Temperature				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Unguja	January	32.2	32.7	32.2	32.4	33.5	25.3	25.5	25.2	25.5	26.0
	February	33.4	32.3	32.5	33.8	34.4	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.7	25.7
	March	32.8	33.5	33.2	33.1	34.5	25.7	25.7	25.5	25.0	25.2
	April	30.4	31.1	30.6	30.6	29.6	25.1	25.1	24.9	24.9	24.6
	May	30.4	31.3	30.5	30.5	30.1	24.7	25.1	24.6	24.9	24.4
	June	29.5	30.4	29.5	30.4	30.0	23.7	23.8	23.1	24.2	23.8
	July	29.0	28.7	29.7	29.4	30.2	23.1	22.2	23.4	23.1	23.5
	August	30.1	29.1	29.7	29.5	30.4	22.5	21.4	22.3	22.3	22.9
	September	31.1	30.4	30.5	30.5	30.6	22.3	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.8
	October	31.4	30.9	31.6	31.5	29.9	23.5	22.6	23.3	23.7	24.2
	November	29.7	31.1	32.7	30.5	31.1	24.2	24.2	24.7	24.2	24.6
	December	31.4	32.0	31.4	31.8	31.7	23.5	24.8	25.1	25.0	25.2
Pemba	January	31.6	31.4	30.4	31.4	32.2	25.0	25.1	24.4	25.8	25.3
	February	31.4	31.4	30.9	31.6	32.4	23.1	25.1	24.5	25.1	25.8
	March	30.2	31.8	31.6	31.7	32.0	25.2	24.7	24.2	25.5	24.7
	April	29.8	30.6	29.7	29.9	31.8	24.7	25.0	24.5	24.7	25.2
	May	29.0	29.8	29.2	29.3	28.9	25.0	25.6	24.6	24.4	24.9
	June	28.6	28.3	28.3	28.6	29.2	23.7	24.1	23.6	24.5	24.4
	July	28.6	27.2	27.7	27.8	29.7	23.9	22.9	23.8	23.8	25.0
	August	28.8	27.5	27.9	28.0	29.9	23.5	21.9	22.3	23.0	24.8
	September	29.7	28.1	28.5	28.5	29.5	23.9	22.5	23.7	22.8	23.8
	October	31.0	28.7	29.6	30.1	29.5	24.5	23.2	23.5	23.7	24.1
	November	30.0	30.4	31.1	30.3	30.8	24.5	24.8	24.2	24.7	24.9
	December	31.6	31.7	31.2	31.3	31.4	25.5	25.1	24.7	25.2	25.0

Table B.2.3: Mean Relative Humidity and Mean Sunshine, 2019-2023

Area	Month/ Year	Humidity (Percent)					Sunshine (Hours)				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2023	2022	2022	2020	2019
Unguja	January	84	76	77	81	68	7.6	8.2	8.0	6.8	8.0
	February	80	77	77	79	72	9.0	6.9	6.6	8.3	8.8
	March	82	75	75	80	77	7.7	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.8
	April	88	81	82	87	86	4.0	5.6	5.0	3.3	7.1
	May	85	77	77	80	87	7.5	8.5	7.7	6.3	4.2
	June	83	73	75	75	80	6.1	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.8
	July	82	77	73	73	76	7.2	6.2	8.0	7.3	8.3
	August	86	76	76	77	78	8.2	8.2	7.5	8.0	8.2
	September	86	74	74	76	88	8.5	8.7	8.7	7.6	8.2
	October	89	73	74	78	86	7.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	6.3
	November	93	79	74	82	84	5.3	7.6	9.5	5.7	7.5
	December	84	79	82	79	82	7.4	8.0	7.0	8.4	7.5
Pemba	January	78	71	79	85	77	8.6	9.3	8.4	7.7	8.5
	February	72	71	79	80	76	9.2	9.3	6.6	9.2	9.4
	March	76	69	69	82	76	8.2	9.3	8.9	6.5	9.8
	April	84	76	85	84	82	4.6	6.9	6.0	5.9	7.5
	May	78	86	79	82	88	9.2	7.8	7.8	5.9	3.6
	June	78	88	75	79	83	6.8	7.0	7.8	6.4	7.9
	July	77	94	75	74	79	8.0	7.4	8.2	7.8	8.6
	August	78	89	77	76	81	9.1	9.4	8.2	8.8	9.1
	September	76	88	75	77	78	10.1	10.1	9.7	8.6	9.3
	October	78	90	76	77	86	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.0	7.5
	November	87	94	75	79	82	5.6	9.9	10.8	9.0	8.9
	December	78	94	89	78	84	9.2	10.3	10.6	10.0	7.7

C. POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

C POPULATION STATISTICS

Population is the totality of all units of interest in a study or investigation at a given time and a given area. Population studies analyze the relationships between economic, social, cultural and biological processes influencing populations.

C.1 Population Characteristics

Zanzibar had a total population of 1,889,773 with an average growth rate of 3.7 percent per annum from 2012 to 2022; urban and rural average growth rates are 4.3 and 3.2 percents respectively. The trend shows that the average annual intercensal population growth rate increased for two consecutive censuses from 1967-1978 to 1988-2002, then declined in 2002-2012 TPHC and bounced back in 2012-2022 TPHC (Table C.1.1 & Table C.2.1)

The spatial composition shows that almost three quarter (71.2 percent) of the population lives in Unguja Island whereby majority of them live in Mjini Magharibi Region. The 2022 PHC revealed that the population of Tanzania Zanzibar has increased five times from 354,815 persons in the 1967 Census to 1,889,773 persons in the 2022 Census (Figure 1).

The sex ratio of the population was 94, meaning that for every 100 females there are only 94 males. The sex ratio remained unchanged between 2012 TPHC and 2022 TPHC. Figure C.4.1; Population pyramid provides a snapshot of the population age and sex structure. The Zanzibar population pyramid is characterized by a young age structure, with a large proportion of the total population found in the young and/or youthful ages (Table C.2.1).

Zanzibar population density is 768 people per square kilometer in 2022 TPHC. Mjini Magharibi Region has the highest population density (3,902.9 people per square kilometer) compared with other regions while Kusini Region recorded the least (229.1 people per square kilometer). Population density has been increasing since 1967 TPHC.

Zanzibar has an average household size of 5 persons in 2022. Kusini Pemba has the highest average household size (5.7 persons) compared with other regions while Kusini Unguja Region has the lowest (4.2 persons). The trend shows that the average household's size has been decreasing from 2002 TPHC to 2022TPHC.

Table C.1.3: Population by Residency, Region, District and Years

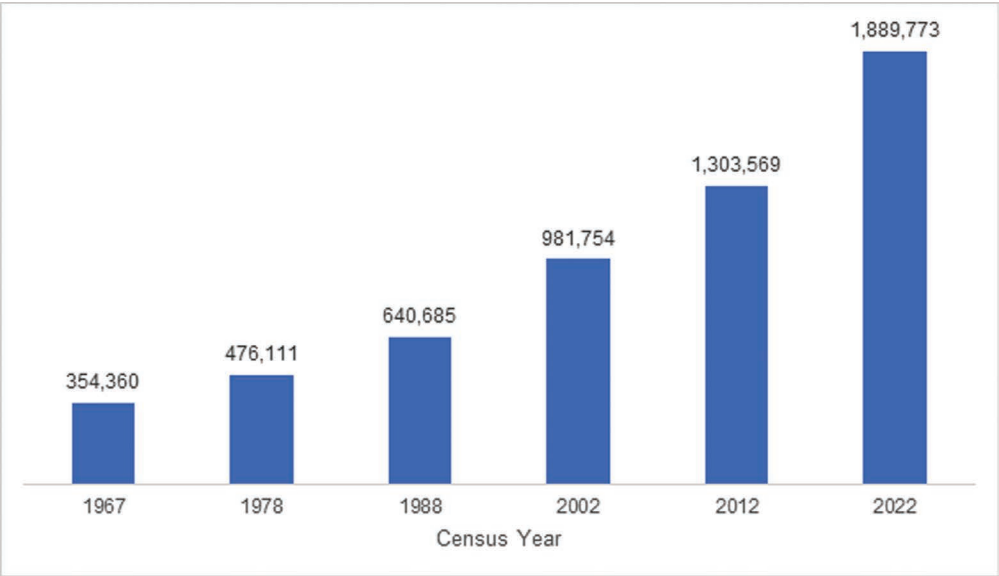
Area	1967	1978	1988	2002	2012	2022
Zanzibar	354,360	476,111	640,685	981,754	1,303,569	1,889,773
Residency						
Rural	-	-	414,907	593,031	699,803	963,498
Urban	-	-	225,778	388,723	603,766	926,275
Zone						
Unguja	190,117	270,807	375,873	620,957	896,721	1,346,332
Pemba	164,243	205,304	264,802	360,797	406,848	543,441
Kaskazini Unguja	56,219	77,017	96,989	136,639	187,455	257,290
Kaskazini 'A'	35,464	48,124	59,990	84,147	105,780	157,369
Kaskazini 'B'	20,755	28,893	36,999	52,492	81,675	99,921
Kusini Unguja	39,004	51,749	70,313	94,244	115,588	195,873
Kati	21,753	29,797	45,252	62,391	76,346	132,717
Kusini	17,251	21,952	25,061	31,853	39,242	63,156
Mjini Magharibi	98,894	142,041	208,571	390,074	593,678	893,169
Magharibi	26,514	31,535	50,945	184,204	370,645	-
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	-	-	163,740*	329,645
Magharibi 'B'	-	-	-	-	206,905*	344,517
Mjini	68,380	110,506	157,626	205,870	223,033	219,007
Kaskazini Pemba	71,972	106,290	137,189	185,326	211,732	272,091
Wete	-	58,923	76,125	102,060	107,916	148,712
Micheweni	-	47,367	61,064	83,266	103,816	123,379
Kusini Pemba	92,271	99,014	127,623	175,471	195,116	271,350
Chake Chake	46,482	47,208	60,051	82,998	97,249	136,298
Mkoani	45,789	51,806	67,572	92,473	97,867	135,052

Source: 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002, 2012 and 2022 Tanzania Population and Housing Census Reports

Note: - Not Applicable (Micheweni, Magharibi, Magharibi A and Magharibi B Districts not existed)

* Based on Revised Administrative Boundaries

Figure C.1.1: Zanzibar Population Censuses



C.2 Growth Rate

Table C.2.1: Population Growth Rate Residency, Region and District

Region	1967-1978	1978-1988	1988-2002	2002-2012	2012-2022
Zanzibar	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.7
Residency					
Rural	-	-	-	1.7	3.2
Urban	-	-	-	4.4	4.3
Region					
Kaskazini Unguja	2.9	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.2
Kaskazini 'A'	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.3	4.0
Kaskazini 'B'	3.0	2.5	2.4	4.4	2.0
Kusini Unguja	2.6	3.1	2.1	2.0	5.3
Kati	2.9	4.2	2.3	2.0	5.5
Kusini	2.2	1.4	1.7	2.1	4.8
Mjini Magharibi	3.3	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.1
Magharibi	1.6	4.9	9.2	7.0	-
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	-	-	7.0
Magharibi 'B'	-	-	-	-	5.1
Mjini	4.4	3.6	1.9	0.8	-0.2
Kaskazini Pemba	3.5	2.6	2.2	1.3	2.5
Wete	-	-	2.1	0.6	3.2
Micheweni	-	-	2.2	2.2	1.7
Kusini Pemba	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.1	3.3
Chake chake	0.1	2.4	2.3	1.6	3.4
Mkoani	1.1	2.7	2.2	0.6	3.2

Note: - Not Applicable

C.3 Sex Ratio

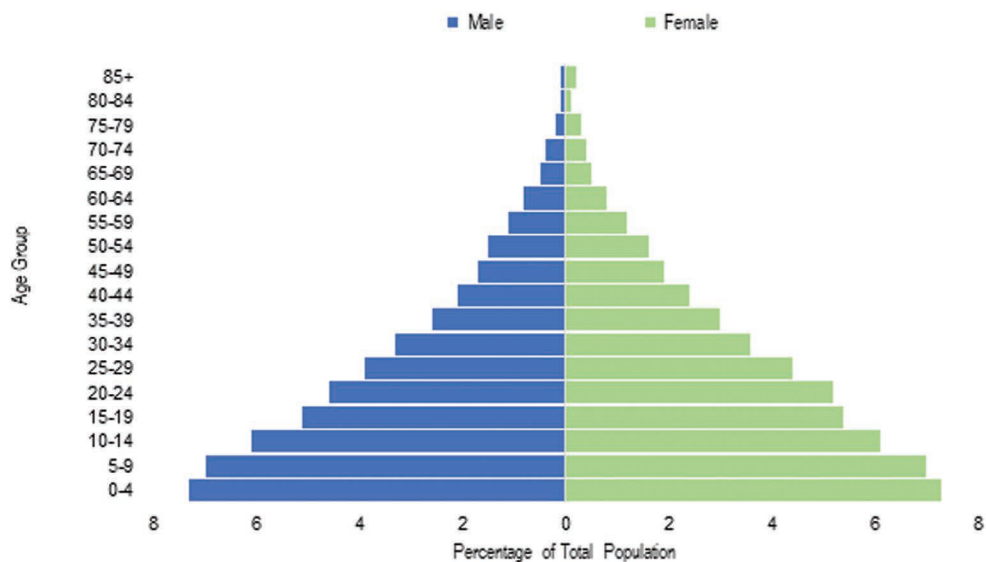
Table C.4.1: Population by Age Groups and Sex, 2012 and 2022 Censuses

Age Group	2012				2022			
	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Total	1,303,569	630,677	672,892	94	1,889,773	915,492	974,281	94
0 - 4	203,937	102,309	101,628	101	276,739	138,387	138,352	100
5 - 9	183,673	91,724	91,949	100	263,843	131,629	132,214	100
10 - 14	166,739	83,470	83,269	100	231,026	115,976	115,050	101
15 - 19	142,162	67,621	74,541	91	198,894	96,034	102,860	93
20 - 24	122,941	55,204	67,737	81	185,751	86,546	99,205	87
25 - 29	99,628	44,921	54,707	82	158,151	74,502	83,649	89
30 - 34	82,196	37,958	44,238	86	131,041	62,295	68,746	91
35 - 39	71,852	33,233	38,619	86	104,817	48,909	55,908	87
40 - 44	58,778	28,013	30,765	91	84,572	40,103	44,469	90
45 - 49	52,454	24,054	28,400	85	68,548	32,529	36,019	90
50 - 54	38,468	19,806	18,662	106	57,884	27,486	30,398	90
55 - 59	22,430	12,477	9,953	125	42,989	20,560	22,429	92
60 - 64	21,585	11,409	10,176	112	30,922	15,624	15,298	102
65 - 69	11,565	6,161	5,404	114	19,646	9,383	10,263	91
70 - 74	11,753	5,833	5,920	99	16,112	7,839	8,273	95
75 - 79	5,036	2,669	2,367	113	8,819	3,820	4,999	76
80 +	8,372	3,815	4,557	84	10,019	3,870	6,149	63

Source: Age and Sex Distribution Report, Tanzania 2022

C.4 Pyramid

Figure C.4.1: Population Pyramid (Five-Year Age Groups) 2022 TPHC



Source: Age and Sex Distribution Report, Zanzibar 2022

Table C.5.1: Projection of Population by Age Groups and Region, 2022

Age	Kaskazini Unguja	Kusini Unguja	Mjini Maghari- bi	Kaskazini Pemba	Kusini Pemba
Total	257,290	195,873	893,169	272,091	271,350
0 - 4	37,358	26,961	124,639	44,095	43,686
5 - 9	34,648	24,523	116,737	44,825	43,110
10 - 14	30,465	21,842	98,605	40,724	39,390
15 - 19	25,361	17,774	92,483	31,657	31,619
20 - 24	25,621	20,759	96,851	20,666	21,854
25 - 29	23,096	18,797	83,828	15,640	16,790
30 - 34	18,708	15,991	68,255	13,680	14,407
35 - 39	14,889	11,891	52,872	12,627	12,538
40 - 44	11,189	9,534	43,318	10,162	10,369
45 - 59	9,109	7,669	34,302	8,792	8,676
50 - 54	7,849	6,402	27,760	7,950	7,923
55 - 59	6,102	4,708	18,702	6,807	6,670
60 - 64	4,246	3,370	13,579	4,881	4,846
65 - 69	2,813	1,920	8,001	3,522	3,390
70 - 74	2,581	1,685	6,535	2,615	2,696
75 - 79	1,485	960	3,116	1,644	1,614
80+	1,770	1,087	3,586	1,804	1,772

Source: Age and Sex Distribution Report, Zanzibar 2022

D. SOCIAL STATISTICS

D. SOCIAL STATISTICS

Social statistics comprise data from various social sectors including education, health, crime, and social welfare (people with disability, orphans' care, and old people care).

D.1 Education

The education section provides data on education facility, teacher's pupils ratio, students enrolment,

examination results, and university applications and loans. Some data are distributed by sex, level of education and districts

In 2023, total number of pre-primary schools was 599 (56 public and private 543 schools), Primary schools was 576 (326 public and 250 private schools) and Secondary school was 245 (216 public and 29 private schools). The number of public pre primary increased by 33.3 percent from 42 schools in 2022 to 56 schools in 2023. The number of public primary schools increased by 5.2 percent from 310 schools in 2022 to 326 schools in 2023 (Table D.1.1).

A total of 102,908 pupils were enrolled in pre-primary schools in 2023; of whom 63,732 pupils (61.9 percent) were in public schools and 39,176 pupils (38.1 percent) were in private schools (Table D.1.5). The number of pupils enrolled in primary schools increased by 6.6 percent from 357,069 pupils in 2022 to 380,638 pupils in 2023. The number of students enrolled in Secondary schools decreased by 5.8 percent from 98,231 pupils in 2022 to 92,510 students in 2023 (Table D.1.11).

The total of 8,161 students applied for loans from the Zanzibar Higher Education Loan Board (ZHEL B in the academic year 2023/2024), whereby 5,900 students received loans (72.3 percent). Among the students who received loans, a total of 2,265 students were new applicants (1,114 males and 1,151 female). The number of new applicants who received loans from ZHEL B in this academic year increased by 24.8 percent from 1,815 applicants in 2022/2023 to 2,265 applicants in 2023/2024, Table D.1.22.

Table D.1.1: Number of Public Education Facilities by Category; 2019 – 2023

Category	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Tutu Centre	267	394	390	0	0
Nursery	56	42	40	35	30
Primary	326	310	302	293	265
Primary & Middle Schools ¹	1	2	2	3	21
Secondary Schools	216	217	216	210	188
Teacher Training College	2	2	2	2	2
Vocational Training Centre	3	3	3	3	3
Institutes	3	3	3	3	3
Universities	1	1	1	1	1

Table D.1.2: Number of Private Education Facilities by Category; 2019-2023

Category	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Tutu Centre	0	0	0	366	342
Nursery School	543	456	464	328	374
Primary School	250	178	167	138	113
Primary & Middle School	72	86	74	69	67
Secondary	29	12	10	13	11
Institutes	1	1	1	1	2
Universities	2	2	2	2	2

Table D.1.3: Teachers Pupils Ratio by School Ownership and Level 2019-2023

Level	Ownership	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Pre-Primary	Public	32	39	37	40	41
	Private	16	15	16	17	18
Primary	Public	45	45	41	40	40
	Private	17	17	17	17	19
Secondary	Public	18	18	19	22	24
	Private	10	11	12	10	13

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

1 The Primary & Middle Schools were categorized into either Primary or Secondary Schools.

Table D.1.3: STD I - Form VI Teachers in Public and Private Schools by Training, 2019-2023

Type of School	Qualification	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public	Qualified	13,802	13,339	12,791	12,099	11,420
	Unqualified	310	82	37	29	52
	Total	14,112	13,421	12,828	12,128	11,472
	Percent of Untrained	2.2	4.6	0.3	0.2	0.5
Private	Qualified	5,657	3,523	2,898	3,206	2,584
	Unqualified	1,217	424	423	336	374
	Total	6,874	3,947	3,321	3,542	2,958
	Percent of Untrained	17.7	10.7	12.7	9.5	12.6
Total	Qualified	19,459	16,862	15,689	15,305	14,004
	Unqualified	1,527	506	460	365	426
	Total	20,986	17,368	16,149	15,670	14,430
	Percent of Untrained	7.3	2.9	2.8	2.3	3

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

NB: The increase of unqualified teachers was attributed to the improvement of methodology and data collection tools and new teachers' employment in TUTU level.

Table D.1.4: STD I Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Sex, 2019-2023

Sex	Type	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Boys	Public	23,436	24,364	27,805	27,982	27,545
	Private	5,576	4,900	4,710	4,175	3,728
Girls	Public	21,878	22,405	26,286	26,089	25,844
	Private	5,451	4,831	4,826	4,271	3,775
Total	Public	45,314	46,769	54,091	54,071	53,389
	Private	11,027	9,731	9,536	8,446	7,503
Percentage Change	Public	-3.1	-13.5	0	1.3	0.5
	Private	13.3	2	12.9	12.6	8.3

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

Table D.1.5: Pre-Primary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools 2019-2023

Ownership	Sex	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public	Boys	31,596	30,859	29,286	20,189	19,084
	Girls	32,136	30,906	29,762	20,484	19,286
	Total	63,732	61,765	59,048	40,673	38,370
Private	Boys	19,492	16,649	16,033	25,335	23,247
	Girls	19,684	16,862	15,993	26,090	24,357
	Total	39,176	33,511	32,026	51,425	47,604
Total	Boys	51,088	47,508	45,319	45,524	42,331
	Girls	51,820	47,768	45,755	46,574	43,643
	Total	102,908	95,276	91,074	92,098	85,974
	GPI	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.03

Table D.1.6: STD I Enrolment in Public Schools by District, 2019 - 2023

District	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini 'A'	4,483	4,412	4,364	4,159	5,063
Kaskazini 'B'	2,640	2,729	2,691	2,659	2,643
Kati	3,385	3,340	3,639	34,69	3,375
Kusini	1,214	1,312	1,230	1,245	1,141
Magharibi 'A'	5,910	8,026	7,142	7,158	7,014
Magharibi 'B'	4,729	8,579	6,823	6,400	6,109
Mjini	3,380	5,076	4,557	4,324	3,903
Micheweni	4,751	4,634	5,186	4,766	4,671
Wete	5,288	5,255	5,612	5,823	5,714
Chake Chake	4,579	4,463	4,471	4792	4,795
Mkoani	4,955	4,700	4,508	5,486	5,172
Total	45,314	52,526	50,223	46,812	49,600

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

Table D.1.7: STD I Enrolment in Private Schools by District, 2019 - 2023

District	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini 'A'	438	341	312	201	157
Kaskazini 'B'	315	248	258	239	77
Kati	103	257	287	232	166
Kusini	215	194	197	90	111
Magharibi 'A'	2,729	2,007	2,319	1624	1,111
Magharibi 'B'	4,008	3,481	3,267	3317	2,886
Mjini	1,785	1,642	1,695	1815	1,488
Micheweni	161	150	158	145	90
Wete	259	242	216	115	132
Chake Chake	532	502	513	454	300
Mkoani	128	77	80	99	141
Total	10,673	9,141	9,302	8,331	6,659

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

NB: The increase of unqualified teachers was attributed to the improvement of methodology and data collection tools and new teachers' employment in TUTU level.

Table D.1.8: Number of Pupils in Public and Private Primary Schools by Standard and Sex, 2019-2023

Year		Standard							Total
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII*	
2023	Boys	29,012	28,234	30,516	29,699	28,665	24,189	21,659	191,974
	Girls	27,329	26,854	29,442	28,638	28,044	25,083	23,274	188,665
	Total	56,341	55,088	59,958	58,337	56,709	49,272	44,933	380,638
2022	Boys	29,264	30,829	29,783	29,981	24,747	23,504	13,666	181,774
	Girls	27,236	29,664	28,548	28,593	25,184	24,166	11,904	175,295
	Total	56,500	60,493	58,331	58,574	49,931	47,670	25,570	357,069
2021	Boys	32,515	30,275	28,670	27,691	24,983	23,300	-	167,434
	Girls	31,112	28,714	27,472	26,918	24,773	25,002	-	163,991
	Total	63,627	58,989	56,142	54,142	49,756	163,991	-	331,425
2020	Boys	32,157	29,585	27,777	25,788	26,282	16,794	-	158,383
	Girls	30,360	27,807	27,251	24,778	26,391	18,127	-	154,714
	Total	62,517	57,392	55,028	50,566	52,673	34,921	-	313,097
2019	Boys	31,273	27,978	25,011	26,246	20,181	15,647	-	146,336
	Girls	29,619	27,163	23,950	25,754	20,614	17,074	-	144,174
	Total	60,892	55,141	48,961	52,000	40,795	32,721	-	290,510

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

Note: - STD VII shifted to STD VI

Table D.1.9: Pupils in Public and Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2019–2023

Grade (STD)		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Total
Public Primary School									
2023	Boys	23,436	23,156	25,844	25,663	25,271	21,344	19,374	164,088
	Girls	21,878	21,766	24,532	24,526	24,588	22,225	20,854	160,369
	Total	45,314	44,922	50,376	50,189	49,859	43,569	40,228	324,457
2022	Boys	24,364	26,071	25,755	26,528	21,872	20,916	13,424	158,930
	Girls	22,405	24,930	24,533	25,088	22,177	21,644	11,704	152,481
	Total	46,769	51,001	50,288	51,616	44,049	42,560	25,128	311,411
2021	Boys	27,805	26,163	25,130	24,755	22,521	21,118	-	147,492
	Girls	26,286	24,642	23,844	23,935	22,159	22,790	-	143,656
	Total	54,091	50,805	48,974	48,690	44,680	43,908	-	291,148
2020	Boys	27,982	25,806	24,422	22,936	23,825	14,867	-	139,838
	Girls	26,089	24,061	23,815	21,842	23,904	16,031	-	135,742
	Total	54,071	49,867	48,237	44,778	47,729	30,898	-	275,580
2019	Boys	27,545	24,693	21,990	23,759	18,120	13,890	-	129,997
	Girls	25,844	23,710	20,938	23,182	18,516	15,266	-	127,456
	Total	53,389	48,403	42,928	46,941	36,636	29,156	-	257,453
Private Primary School									
2023	Boys	5,576	5,078	4,672	4,036	3,394	2,845	2,285	27,886
	Girls	5,451	5,088	4,910	4,112	3,456	2,858	2,420	28,295
	Total	11,027	10,166	9,582	8,148	6,850	5,703	4,705	56,181
2022	Boys	4,900	4,758	4,028	3,453	2,875	2,588	242	22,844
	Girls	4,831	4,734	4,015	3,505	3,007	2,522	200	22,814
	Total	9,731	9,492	8,043	6,958	5,882	5,110	442	45,658
2021	Boys	4,710	4,112	3,540	2,936	2,462	2,182	-	19,942
	Girls	4,826	4,072	3,628	2,983	2,614	2,212	-	20,335
	Total	9,536	8,184	7,168	5,919	5,076	4,394	-	40,277
2020	Boys	4,175	3,779	3,355	2,852	2,457	1,927	-	18,545
	Girls	4,271	3,746	3,436	2,936	2,487	2,096	-	18,972
	Total	8,446	7,525	6,791	5,788	4,944	4,023	-	37,517
2019	Boys	3,728	3,285	3,021	2,487	2,061	1,757	-	16,339
	Girls	3,775	3,453	3,012	2,572	2,098	1,808	-	16,718
	Total	7,503	6,738	6,033	5,059	4,159	3,565	-	33,057

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

Note: - STD VII shifted to STD VI

Table D.1.10: Number of Students in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2019-2023

Grade (Form)		I	II	III	IV	Total
Public Secondary Schools						
2023	Male	12,841	9,138	10,658	8,937	41,574
	Female	11,547	12,068	14,292	13,029	50,936
	Total	24,388	21,206	24,950	21,966	92,510
2022	Male	8,218	14,646	9,698	9,678	42,240
	Female	11,868	16,177	13,461	14,185	55,691
	Total	20,086	30,823	23,159	24,163	98,231
2021	Male	15,445	14,964	10,688	8,897	49,994
	Female	16,710	16,260	15,051	12,693	60,714
	Total	32,155	31,224	25,739	21,590	110,708
2020	Male	15,385	14,958	11,020	8,796	50,159
	Female	16,636	16,965	15,039	12,817	61,457
	Total	32,021	31,923	26,059	21,613	111,616
2019	Male	16,198	14,932	11,398	9,861	52,389
	Female	17,903	17,181	14,831	16,198	66,113
	Total	34,101	32,113	26,229	26,059	118,502
Private Secondary Schools						
2023	Male	605	1,517	1,672	1,418	5,212
	Female	475	1,766	1,898	1,672	5,811
	Total	1,080	3,283	3,570	3,090	11,023
2022	Male	1627	1534	1611	1258	6,030
	Female	1770	1652	1774	1696	6,892
	Total	3397	3186	3405	2954	12,942
2021	Male	1,608	1,501	1,403	1,282	5,794
	Female	1,665	1,527	1,837	1,602	6,631
	Total	3,273	3,028	3,240	2,884	12,425
2020	Male	1,609	1,402	1,553	1,359	5,923
	Female	1,748	1,617	1,823	1,766	6,954
	Total	3,357	3,019	3,376	3,125	12,877
2019	Male	1,485	1,247	1,508	1,328	5,568
	Female	1,639	1,534	1,865	1,603	6,641
	Total	3,124	2,781	3,373	2,931	12,209

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2023

Table D.1.11: Proportion of Pupils in Primary and Secondary School by Standard and Sex, 2019-2023

STD	Sex	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Primary School						
I	Boys	51.5	50.4	51.1	51.4	51.4
	Girls	48.5	49.6	48.9	48.6	48.6
II	Boys	51.3	50.1	51.3	51.5	50.7
	Girls	48.7	49.9	48.7	48.5	49.3
III	Boys	50.9	50.1	51.1	50.5	51.1
	Girls	49.1	49.9	48.9	49.5	48.9
IV	Boys	50.9	49.6	50.7	51	50.5
	Girls	49.1	50.4	49.3	51	49.5
V	Boys	50.5	48.9	50.2	49.9	49.5
	Girls	49.5	51.1	49.8	50.1	50.5
VI	Boys	49.1	50.6	48.2	48.1	47.8
	Girls	50.9	49.4	51.8	51.9	52.2
VII	Boys	48.2	54.8	-	-	-
	Girls	51.8	45.2	-	-	-
Total	Boys	50.4	50.0	50.5	50.6	50.4
	Girls	49.6	50.0	49.5	49.4	49.6
Secondary School						
I	Male	52.8	47.7	48.1	48	47.5
	Female	47.2	52.3	51.9	52	52.5
II	Male	43.5	48.5	48.1	46.8	46.4
	Female	56.5	51.5	51.9	53.2	53.6
III	Male	43.2	47.3	41.7	42.7	43.6
	Female	56.8	52.7	58.3	57.3	56.4
IV	Male	41.3	42.9	41.6	41.1	38.6
	Female	58.7	57.1	58.4	58.9	61.4
V	Male	49.5	50.7	48.3	49.7	51.2
	Female	50.5	49.3	51.7	50.3	48.8
VI	Male	49.1	47.6	47.1	49.8	50.2
	Female	50.9	52.4	52.9	50.2	49.8

Note: - STD VII shifted to STD VI

Table D.1.12: Number of Students in Advance Secondary Schools by Level and Sex, 2019 -2023

Level		Form V			Form VI			Total Students	
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total		
2023	Male		1,697	201	1,898	1,179	138	1,317	3,215
	Female		1,648	285	1,933	1,083	281	1,364	3,297
	Total		3,345	486	3,831	2,262	419	2,681	6,512
2022	Male		1,367	150	1,517	1,613	158	1,771	3,288
	Female		1,214	255	1,469	1,592	271	1,863	3,332
	Total		2,581	405	2,986	3,205	429	3,634	6,620
2021	Male		1,793	160	1,953	1,142	108	1,250	3,203
	Female		1,766	324	2,090	1,224	179	1,403	3,493
	Total		3,559	484	4,043	2,366	287	2,653	6,696
2020	Male		1,416	141	1,557	1,067	200	1,267	2,824
	Female		1,351	227	1,578	1,036	241	1,277	2,855
	Total		2,767	368	3,135	2,103	441	2,544	5,679
2019	Male		1,201	187	1,388	828	117	945	2,333
	Female		1,093	252	1,345	768	216	984	2,329
	Total		2,294	439	2,733	1,596	333	1929	4,662

Source: Education Statistical Abstract 2019-2022

Table D.1.13: Number of Students in Form II Examination Results by Sex, 2019–2023

Description	Sex	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Candidates	Male	14,851	14,881	14,920	14,543	14,725
	Female	17,223	17,245	17,035	17,736	17,751
	Total	32,274	32,126	31,955	32,279	32,476
Passed	Male	11,806	11,818	10,413	10,286	10,017
	Female	15,765	15,770	14,811	15,107	14,929
	Total	27,571	27,588	25,224	25,393	24,946
Failed	Male	3,045	3,063	4,507	4,257	4,708
	Female	1,458	1,475	2,224	2,629	2,822
	Total	4,703	4,538	6,731	6,886	7,530

Table D.1.14: Proportion of Students in Form II National Examination Results by Sex, 2019-2023

Description	Sex	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Candidates	Male	46.0	46.3	46.7	47.2	45.3
	Female	53.4	53.7	53.3	52.8	54.7
	Total	100	100	100	100	100
Passed	Male	79.5	79.4	69.8	66.2	68
	Female	91.5	91.4	86.9	86.9	84.1
	Total	85.4	85.9	78.9	77.1	76.8
Failed	Male	20.5	20.6	30.2	33.8	31.9
	Female	8.5	8.6	13.1	13.1	15.9
	Total	14.6	14.1	21.1	22.9	23.1

Table D.1.15: Number of Students in Form IV Exams Results by Division and Sex, 2019-2023

Year		Division				Total		
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed	Candi-date
2022	Male		446	1,005	1,580	5,438	8,469	1,583
								10,052
	Female		508	1,120	2,199	8,504	12,331	1,890
2022								14,221
	Total		954	2,125	3,779	13,942	20,800	3,473
								24,273
2022	Male		377	810	1,401	4,849	7,437	3,455
								10,892
	Female		430	1,112	1,920	7,875	11,337	4,488
2022								15,825
	Total		808	1,925	3,307	12,648	18,688	7,683
								26,371
2021	Male		238	595	1,227	4,406	6,466	3,007
								9,473
	Female		208	714	1,394	6,914	9,230	4,862
2021								14,092
	Total		446	1,309	2,621	11,320	15,696	7,869
								23,565
2020	Male		117	414	906	4,060	5,497	3,862
								9,359
	Female		114	523	1,051	6,132	7,820	5,986
2020								13,806
	Total		231	937	1,957	10,192	13,317	9,848
								23,165
2019	Male		154	701	1,317	5,572	7,744	2,894
								10,638
	Female		145	808	1,598	8,352	10,903	5,972
2019								16,875
	Total		299	1,509	2,915	13,924	18,647	8,866
								27,513

Table D.1.16: Proportion of Form IV Examination Results by Division and Sex, 2019- 2023

Year		Division				Total	
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed
2023	Male		4.4	10.0	15.7	54.1	15.7
	Female		3.6	7.9	15.5	59.8	13.3
	Total		3.9	8.8	15.6	57.4	14.3
2022	Male		3.5	7.7	13.1	45.3	32.3
	Female		2.8	7.2	12.4	50.9	29.0
	Total		3.1	7.4	12.7	48.5	29.5
2021	Male		2.5	6.3	12.9	46.4	31.7
	Female		1.5	5.1	9.9	49.1	34.5
	Total		1.9	5.6	11.1	48.0	33.4
2020	Male		0.8	2.5	7.4	43.2	46.1
	Female		0.4	2.0	4.9	44.3	48.4
	Total		0.6	2.2	5.9	43.9	47.5
2019	Male		1.4	6.6	12.4	52.4	27.2
	Female		0.9	4.8	9.5	49.5	35.4
	Total		1.1	5.5	10.6	50.6	32.2

Table D.1.17: Number of Student in Form VI Examination Results by Sex and Grade, 2018/2019 - 2022/23

Year		Division				Total		
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed	Candi- dates
2022/2023	Male		322	607	340	9	1278	21
								1,299
	Female		351	633	317	6	1307	20
								1,327
	Total		673	1240	657	15	2585	41
								2,626
2021/2022	Male		351	693	483	15	1542	6
								1,548
	Female		297	786	574	19	1676	1
								1,677
	Total		648	1,479	1,057	34	3,218	7
								3,225
2020/2021	Male		109	425	644	77	1,255	14
								1,269
	Female		49	441	836	72	1,398	13
								1,411
	Total		158	866	1,480	149	2,653	27
								2,680
2019/2020	Male		70	372	674	124	1,240	58
								1,298
	Female		54	402	767	85	1,308	41
								1,349
	Total		124	774	1,441	209	2,548	99
								2,647
2018/2019	Male		98	310	509	71	988	26
								1,014
	Female		90	303	527	92	1,012	39
								1,051
	Total		188	613	1,036	163	2,000	65
								2,065

Source: Zanzibar Examination Council

Table D.1.18: Proportion of Form VI Examination Results by Division and Sex, 2018/19 - 2022/2023 Percent

Year		Division					Total
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed
2022/2023	Male		24.8	46.7	26.2	0.7	98.4
	Female		26.5	47.7	23.9	0.5	98.5
	Total		25.6	47.2	25.0	0.6	98.4
2021/2022	Male		22.7	44.8	31.2	1.0	99.6
	Female		17.7	46.9	34.2	1.1	99.9
	Total		20.1	45.9	32.8	1.1	99.8
2020/2021	Male		8.6	33.5	50.7	6.1	98.9
	Female		3.5	31.3	59.2	5.1	99.1
	Total		5.9	32.3	55.2	5.6	99.0
2019/2020	Male		5.4	28.7	51.9	9.6	95.5
	Female		4.0	29.8	56.9	6.3	97.0
	Total		4.7	29.2	54.4	7.9	96.3
2018/2019	Male		9.7	30.6	50.2	7.0	97.4
	Female		8.6	28.8	50.1	8.8	96.3
	Total		9.1	30.0	50.0	7.9	96.9

Table D.1.19: Number of University Students Applied and Received Loans from Zanzibar Higher Learning Loan Board by Type and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/2024

Year	Type	Applied			Received Loan		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2023/2024	New applicants	2,154	2,362	4526	1,114	1,151	2,265
	Continuing applicants	1,795	1,840	3,635	1,795	1,840	3,635
	Total	3,959	4,205	8,161	2,909	2,991	5,900
2022/2023	New applicants	2,358	2,454	4,812	889	926	1,815
	Continuing applicants	-	-	-	1,447	1,505	2,952
	Total	3,805	3,959	7,764	2,336	2,431	4,767
2021/2022	New applicants	1,553	1,639	3,192	730	796	1,526
	Continuing applicants	-	-	-	1,316	1,673	2,989
	Total	1,553	1,639	3,192	2,046	2,469	4,515
2020/2021	New applicants	1,257	1,392	2,649	908	1076	1,984
	Continuing applicants	-	-	-	1,287	1,439	2,726
	Total	1,257	1,392	2,649	2,195	2,515	4,710
2019/2020	New applicants	1,240	1,193	2,433	949	914	1,860
	Continuing applicants	-	-	-	1,047	1,133	2,180
	Total	1,240	1,193	2,433	1,993	2,047	4,040

Table D.1.20: Enrolment in Public and Private Higher Education by Sex, 2019/2020-2023/2024

Year	Sex	Public				Private			
		Uni- versity	Institu- tion	Col- lege	Total	Univer- sity	Institu- tion	Col- lege	Total
	Male	2,963	2,179	308	5,450	2,085	265	631	2,981
	Female	4,789	3,430	2,112	10,331	3,145	477	1,453	5,075
	Total	7,752	5,609	2,420	15,781	3,725	742	2,084	6,551
	Male	2,843	1,712	248	4,803	2,646	149	1,561	4,356
	Female	4,436	451	1,388	6,275	2,992	469	2,927	6,388
	Total	7,279	2,163	1,636	11,078	5,638	618	4,488	10,744
	Male	2,520	1,006	152	3,678	1,413	89	447	1,949
	Female	3,514	964	1,358	5,836	2,078	121	1,070	3,269
	Total	6,034	1,970	1,510	9,514	3,491	210	1,517	5,218
	Male	2,201	754	582	3,537	1,117	46	367	1,530
	Female	2,882	769	1,606	5,257	1,555	76	696	2,327
	Total	5,083	1523	2,188	8,794	2,672	122	1063	3,857
	Male	3,233	887	894	5,014	2,265	68	250	2,583
	Female	4,251	1,009	1,577	6,837	3,082	82	415	3,579
	Total	7,484	1,896	2,471	11,851	5,347	150	665	6,162

Table D.1.21: Enrolment in Public and Private Higher Education by Sex, 2023/2024

Category		Sex	Certificate	Diploma	Degree	Master De- gree	PHD
Public Institution	University	Male	202	1,075	1,332	154	16
		Female	192	2,471	1,841	202	22
	Institu- tion	Male	154	343	804	22	0
		Female	448	676	1256	4	0
	College	Male	115	193	0	0	0
		Female	1,256	1,071	0	0	0
	Private Institu- tion	Male	115	459	1,452	322	6
		Female	109	634	2,319	362	5
Private Institu- tion	University	Male	115	459	1,452	322	6
		Female	109	634	2,319	362	5
	Institu- tion	Male	274	417	484	8	0
		Female	710	665	677	8	0
	College	Male	115	631	0	0	0
		Female	1256	1,453	0	0	0

D.2 Health

The Ministry of Health provides health service through primary, secondary and tertiary level of health facilities. In terms of primary level health service provided through (PHCUs and PHCU+) with primary health care centers. Regarding the secondary levels this include District and Regional hospital and at Tertiary level the health service is available at referral and special hospital.

Zanzibar has a total of 339 health facilities in 2023. This shows an increase of 9.0 percent compared with preceding year. The five- year trend show that the number of health facilities fluctuated for two years (2020 and 2021), then have been increasing for another consecutive two years. Primary Health Care Units (PHCUs) has the highest proportion (73.2 percent) among the public health facilities. The number of PHCUs increased by 3.9 percent from 129 facilities in 2022 to 134 facilities in 2023. The number of private dispensaries increased by 10.2 percent from 137 in 2022 to 151 dispensaries in 2023 (Table D.2.1).

A total of 57,162 live births were recorded in all health facilities in 2023 whereby Mjini District has the highest proportion (40.0 percent) of live births compared with other districts while Kaskazini B district has the lowest (1.1 percent). The five-years trend show that the number of live births recorded at health facilities has been fluctuating from 2019 to 2023.

The number of out-patient visits were 1,941,919 in 2023. The proportion of out-patient visits has slightly decreased by less than one percent compared with previous year. The number of visiting out-patients reported by the government health facility was 1,356,938 and 404,584 visiting reported in a private health facility. In addition, parastatal and faith-based facilities reported to have 156,232 and 24,165 visiting outpatients respectively. The five-years trend shows that out-patient visits have been fluctuating for three years from 2019 to 2022 (Table D.2.6).

Table D.2.1: Number of Health Facilities by Type, 2019 – 2023

Health Facilities		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public						
Primary level	PHCU	134	129	127	128	125
	PHCU+	34	33	33	32	32
	PHCC	0	1	1	1	2
Secondary level	Regional Hospital	2	1	1	1	1
	District Hospital	10	5	5	5	4
Tertiary level	Special	2	2	2	2	2
	Referral	1	1	1	1	1
Subtotal		183	169	170	169	167
Private						
	Hospital	5	5	4	4	4
	Profitable Dispensary	147	133	113	125	92
	Faith Based Dispensary	4	4	4	4	4
Subtotal		156	142	121	133	100
Total		339	311	291	302	267

Table D.2.2a: Number of Public Health Facilities by District, 2023

Districts	Clinic/Center	PHCU	PHCU+	Dist. Hosp	Reg. Hosp	National Referral	
						Main	Sub wing
Kaskazini "A"	0	13	3	1	0	0	0
Kaskazini B	0	10	2	1	0	0	0
Kati	0	21	5	1	0	0	0
Kusini	0	9	3	1	0	0	0
Magharibi "A"	0	7	1	1	0	0	0
Magharibi "B"	0	8	4	1	0	0	0
Mjini	3	9	2	1	1	1	2
Chakechake	1	14	4	1	0	0	0
Micheweni	0	12	3	1	0	0	0
Mkoani	1	14	4	0	1	1	0
Wete	1	17	3	1	0	0	0
Total	6	134	34	10	2	2	2

Table D.2.3b: Number of Private Health Facilities by District, 2023

Districts	Hospital	Dispensary/HC		
	Profitable	Profitable	FBO	NGO
Kaskazini "A"	0	15	0	0
Kaskazini B	0	5	0	0
Kati	0	12	0	0
Kusini	0	7	0	0
Magharibi "A"	0	23	0	0
Magharibi "B"	2	42	2	0
Mjini	2	27	1	1
Chakechake	1	7	1	1
Micheweni	0	5	0	0
Mkoani	0	1	0	1
Wete	0	3	0	0
Total	5	147	4	3

Table D.2.4: Number of Public Health Personnel (Cadre) by Year, 2019 - 2023

Cadre	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Doctors (Specialists)	81	71	64	64	57
Medical Doctors	478	343	310	270	247
Assistance Medical Officers	38	45	35	49	52
Dentistry	86	82	76	77	76
Clinical Officer	359	375	371	327	311
Nurses	1,424	1,384	1,521	1,342	1,385
Laboratory Technicians	366	398	437	372	391
Pharmacist	269	327	337	186	313
Environmental Health	227	171	444	341	346
Radiographic/Medical Image	24	31	28	41	26
Orthopedics	6	5	4	8	2
Ophthalmic	5	13	6	10	9
Occupation	3	0	0	0	1
Anesthesiology	19	15	25	29	22
Physiotherapy	48	32	32	33	27
Total	3,433	3,256	3,690	3,179	3,265

Table D.2.5: Number of Live Birth by District, 2019-2023

District	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini 'A'	5,600	5,112	4,590	4,432	3,657
Kaskazini 'B'	648	512	532	576	655
Kati	1,830	1,154	1,010	1,104	924
Kusini	1,849	1,619	1,578	1,349	1,148
Magharibi 'A'	2,805	1,819	1,580	928	754
Magharibi 'B'	3,939	2,484	2,490	2,633	2,136
Mjini	22,777	23,669	23,013	19,551	22,248
Chake chake	5,513	5,381	5,673	4,994	5,296
Micheweni	4,359	3,900	4,140	3,786	3,691
Mkoani	3,371	3,027	3,298	2,915	3,389
Wete	4,227	3,961	4,188	4,439	4,202
Total	56,918	52,638	52,092	46,707	48,100

Table D.2.6: Number of Reported Vaccination Dose Given; 2019 - 2023

Vaccination	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Bacille Calmette-Guena (BCG)	101,491	88,620	89,272	82,911	83,924
Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus (DPT)	66,793	55,929	55,797	53,537	56,140
Oral Poliovirus Vaccines (OPV)	63,033	55,659	55,587	53,795	52,863
Measles Rubella	70,998	56,336	38,194	39,070	43,918
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccines (PCV3)	66,760	53,762	56,202	52,010	56,216

Table D.2.7: Number of Visiting by Type and Health Facilities, 2019 - 2023

Type	Health Facilities	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
In-Patient	Public	47,125	99,053	98,658	86,678	90,124
	Private	4,720	7,951	2,270	6,895	5,671
	Parastatal	2,778	2,847	7,949	2,259	260
	Faith based	0	11	17	12	-
	Sub-total	54,623	109,862	108,894	95,844	96,055
Out-Patient	Public	1,345,644	1,252,000	1,598,685	1,421,215	1,451,845
	Private	404,845	427,796	290,403	258,965	311,690
	Parastatal	150,389	220,988	225,907	147,050	139,835
	Faith based	20,165	22,232	27,709	22,486	31,049
	Sub-total	1,921,043	1,923,016	2,140,704	1,849,716	1,934,419

Note: - Not Applicable

Table D.2.8a: Top Ten Reported Diagnosis, 2022–2023

Diagnosis/Condition	2023			2022			
	Number	Percent	Rank	Diagnosis/Condition	Number	Percent	Rank
Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (URTI)	280,868	17.6	1	Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (URTI)	334,002	17.8	1
No Pneumonia (Cough/Cold)	215,493	13.5	2	Cough/Cold	237,120	12.6	2
Other skin disease (No shingle or chicken pox)	168,943	10.6	3	Other Skin diseases	182,703	9.7	3
Urinary tract Infection (UTI)	155,496	9.7	4	Urinary tract Infection (UTI)	174,195	9.2	4
Ear, Nose and Throat	142,060	8.9	5	Ear, Nose and Throat	150,155	8	5
Diarrhea Diseases	83,091	5.2	6	Diarrhea (not dysentery or cholera)	69,381	3.7	6
Anaemia	52,480	3.3	7	Hypertension	59,656	3.2	7
Dental with oral diseases	50,226	3.1	8	Dental Diseases	47,584	2.5	8
Conjunctivitis	45,778	2.9	9	Trauma/Injuries	46,140	2.5	9
Trauma/Injuries Hyper-tension	40,244	2.5	10	Conjunctivities	42,528	2.3	10
Other Diagnosis	365,559	22.7		Other Diagnosis	536,762	28.5	
Total	1,600,238			Total	1,880,226		

Table D.2.7b: Top Ten Reported Diagnosis, 2020–2021

Diagnosis/Condition	2021			2020			
	Number	Percent	Rank	Diagnosis/Condition	Number	Percent	Rank
Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (URTI)	4,209,301	18.7	1	Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (URTI)	307,978	15	1
Cough/Cold	287,758	12.79	2	Cough/Cold	241,395	11.8	2
Other Skin diseases	211,583	9.4	3	Other Skin diseases	230,232	11.2	3
Urinary tract Infection (UTI)	199,800	8.88	4	Urinary tract Infection (UTI)	182,867	8.9	4
Ear, Nose and Throat	182,849	8.12	5	NCD	176,845	8.6	5
Hypertension	83,488	3.71	6	Ear, Nose and Throat	153,849	7.5	6
Other Diarrhoea diseases	75,931	3.37	7	Other Diarrhoed diseases	116,309	5.7	7
Dental Diseases	54,487	2.42	8	Pneumonia	64,639	3.2	8
Trauma/Injuries	53,784	2.39	9	Dental Diseases	53,634	2.6	9
Conjunctivities	53,590	2.38	10	Anaemia	38,074	1.9	10
Other Diagnosis	626,409	27.84		Other Diagnosis	481,046	23.5	
Total	6,038,980			Total	2,046,868		

Table D.2.9: Number of Blood Bags Collected and Distributed by Month; 2019- 2023

Month	2023		2022		2021		2020		2019	
	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed
January	1,465	1,545	1,018	1,845	1,175	1,157	1,364	1,290	1,341	1,399
February	1,081	1,540	1,069	1,513	1,377	1,264	1,070	1,309	1,367	1,308
March	1,973	1,624	2,438	1,658	1,214	1,340	1,370	1,315	1,299	1,314
April	458	1,293	269	1,500	2,072	1,311	1,403	1,283	1,726	1,671
May	1,397	1,734	1,260	1,478	812	1,573	544	1,109	1,105	1,566
June	1,304	1,778	1,124	1,336	1,148	1,132	1,301	1,291	1,768	1,696
July	1,100	1,478	1,254	1,606	962	1,071	1,172	1,155	1,188	1,275
August	1,450	1,541	1,157	1,550	1,383	1,263	1,194	856	1,377	1,690
September	1,263	1,483	1,377	1,737	1,358	1,218	1,665	1,254	1,350	1,554
October	1,220	1,453	1,229	1,652	1,310	1,137	1,012	1,249	1,268	1,484
November	1,358	1,106	1,190	1,602	1,189	1,099	1,109	1,137	1672	1348
December	1,244	1,470	1,167	1,542	1,206	1,067	1,278	1,286	925	1551
Total	15,313	18,045	14,552	19,019	15,206	14,632	14,482	14,534	16,386	17,856

Table D.2.10: Number of Houses Sprayed for Malaria Prevention by Region, 2019 – 2023

Years	Categories	Kaskazini Unguja	Kusini Unguja	Mjini Magharibi	Kaskazini Pemba	Kusini Pemba	Total
2023	Target	948	18,560	34,212	2,372	995	57,087
	Sprayed	923	17,494	32,262	2,344	981	54,004
	Percentage	97.4	94.3	94	98.8	98.5	95
2022	Target	14	2,172	10,799	4,470	4,797	22,252
	Sprayed	14	2,117	10,291	4,356	4,692	21,470
	Percentage	100	97.5	95.3	97.4	98	96.5
2021	Target	6,126	13,969	17,300	7,528	1,042	45,965
	Sprayed	6,561	13,958	17,008	7,695	1,094	46,316
	Percentage	107.1	99.9	98.3	102.2	105	100.8
2020	Target	7,970	13,206	14,021	5,043	610	41,231
	Sprayed	8,204	14,021	15,673	5,911	723	44,532
	Percentage	102.9	106.2	108.8	117.2	118.5	108.5
2019	Target	21,584	19,946	38,269	5,422	13,905	99,126
	Sprayed	20,679	19,073	36,083	5,070	13,434	94,339
	Percentage	95.8	95.6	94.3	93.5	96.6	95.2

* Source: Ministry of Health, Zanzibar Malaria Elimination Programme Annual report July 2021/June 2022

NOTE: * Sprayed houses during response to malaria foci 2022

D.3 Gender

Violence against women, men and children is a grave violation of human rights. Its impact ranges from immediate to long-term multiple physical, sexual and mental consequences for women, men and children, including death.

A total of 1,954 gender based violence incidences were reported in 2023. The total number of gender violence victims reported were 1,959 of whom 236 were women (12.0 percent), 84 men (4.3 percent) and 1,639 children (83.7 percent). Among the children victims, 1,163 (77.1 percent) were girls and 376 (22.9 percent) were boys. The total number of gender-based violence incidences increased from 1,360 reported in 2022 to 1,954 in 2023 which indicates increased by 43.7 percent (Table D.3.1, D3.2 and Table D3.3).

The highest number of gender-based violence incidences reported in 2023 was in Mjini district with 457 (23.4 percent) and the lowest recorded in Micheweni district with 42 incidences (2.1 percent). Rape incidences is highest incidences reported with 923 (47.2 percent) compared to other incidences. Magharibi "A" district has a large number of rape incidences counted for 190 (20.6 percent) followed by Magharibi "B" district was 188 (20.4 percent) and the least number of rape incidence was found in Kusini district with 25 incidences (2.7 percent) (Table D.3.4).

Children aged 15-17 have the highest number of incidences with 822 victims (50.2 percent) followed by aged 11-14 with 433 equivalents to 26.4 percent compared with other age groups while age group 0-5 recorded to lowest with 104 incidences (6.3 percent) (Table D.3.7).

Majority of incidences of gender-based violence, 660 (33.7 percent) occurred at perpetrator house, followed by victim houses, 266 incidences (13.6 percent) while very few incidences have occurred at school or Madrasa (0.2 percent). More than one third (35.7 percent) of the raping incidences occurred at Perpetrators Houses while majority of the Assault incidences occurred at victim houses (31.4 percent) (Table D.3.9).

However, 374 out of 1,954 incidences (19.1 percent) are Convicted, 629 incidences (32.2 percent) are under investigation, 81 incidences (4.1 percent) are sent to DPP for prosecution, 838 incidences (42.9 percent) sent to the Court, 29 incidences (1.5 percent) are removed to the Court and three incidences (0.2 percent) are closed to the Police (Table D.3.10).

Adult aged 18-29 reported to have the highest number of incidences with 282 victims (88.1 percent) followed by aged 30-39 (8.8 percent) compared with other age groups (Table D.3.11).

Table D.3.1: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence Incidences by Type of Violence; 2019- 2023

Type of Violence/Years	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Rape	923	651	621	571	651
Sodomize	246	200	177	102	157
Interference Against Nature	90	88	83	46	8
Abduction	109	84	95	150	180
Incidence Assault	210	125	114	74	104
Assault	376	212	132	420	269
Total Offences	1,954	1,360	1,222	1,363	1,369

Table D.3.2: Number of Reported Victims for Gender Based Violence Against Adult by Type of Violence and Sex; 2019 – 2023

Years/ Type of Incidences		Rape	Sodom-ize	Interference Against Nature	Abduc-tion	Inde-cent Assault	Assaults	Total
2023	Women	99	-	11	6	46	74	236
	Men	-	10	-	0	2	72	84
	Total	99	10	11	6	48	146	320
2022	Women	66	-	5	5	34	75	185
	Men	-	3	-	0	0	0	3
	Total	66	3	5	5	34	75	188
2021	Women	58	-	3	12	18	63	154
	Men	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
	Total	58	0	3	12	18	63	154
2020	Women	64	-	1	9	16	127	217
	Men	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
	Total	64	0	1	9	16	127	217
2019	Women	57	-	2	18	16	122	215
	Men	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
	Total	57	0	2	18	16	122	215

Table D.3.3: Number of Reported Victims for Gender Based Violence against Children by Type of Violence and Sex; 2019 – 2023

Years/ Type of Incidences		Rape	Sodomize	Interference Against Nature	Abduction	Indecent Assault	Assaults	Total
2023	Girls	826	-	79	102	145	111	1,263
	Boys	-	237	-	2	18	119	376
	Total	826	237	79	104	163	230	1,639
2022	Girls	585	-	84	78	79	63	889
	Boys	-	197	-	1	12	74	284
	Total	585	197	84	79	91	137	1,173
2021	Girls	563	-	80	83	89	31	846
	Boys	-	177	-	0	7	38	222
	Total	563	177	80	83	96	69	1,068
2020	Girls	507	-	45	139	50	158	899
	Boys	-	102	-	2	8	135	247
	Total	507	102	45	141	58	293	1,146
2019	Girls	594	-	6	161	81	65	907
	Boys	-	157	-	1	7	82	247
	Total	594	157	6	162	88	147	1,154

NOTE:

Rape: Involves women and girls only

Sodomize: Involves boys only

Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

- Not Applicable

Table D.3.4: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence Incidences Against by District and Type of Violence; 2023

District	Types of Violence						Total
	Rape	Sodomize	Interference Against Na- ture	Abduction	Incidence Assault	Assault	
Kaskazini 'A'	59	11	4	8	10	6	98
Kaskazini 'B'	74	15	0	1	15	8	113
Kati	51	13	16	3	11	0	94
Kusini	25	4	3	2	11	0	45
Mjini	179	63	9	19	30	157	457
Magharibi 'A'	190	42	25	20	45	111	433
Magharibi 'B'	188	61	28	20	27	93	417
Wete	38	20	4	11	20	0	93
Micheweni	32	4	1	3	2	0	42
Chake Chake	57	13	0	12	26	0	108
Mkoani	30	0	0	10	13	1	54
Total	923	246	90	109	210	376	1,954

Source: Zanzibar Gender Based Violence Release, 2022

Table D.3.5: Number of Reported Victims for Gender Based Violence Against Children by District and Sex; 2019 – 2023

District/Years	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Kaskazini 'A'	66	11	77	35	8	43	43	6	49	44	5	49	49	6	55
Kaskazini 'B'	78	15	93	38	10	48	53	7	60	50	10	60	63	10	73
Kati	67	15	82	76	21	97	88	8	96	78	10	88	77	15	92
Kusini	30	7	37	37	4	41	26	4	30	41	4	45	24	1	25
Mjini	252	110	362	164	76	240	100	47	147	156	80	236	137	75	212
Magharibi 'A'	276	76	352	156	63	219	169	72	241	125	45	170	181	66	247
Magharibi 'B'	268	93	361	185	70	255	117	45	162	150	60	210	132	48	180
Wete	63	24	87	78	13	91	90	15	105	63	11	74	72	6	78
Micheweni	36	5	41	30	2	32	44	5	49	33	6	39	55	3	58
Chake Chake	81	19	100	60	9	69	71	8	79	99	9	108	81	11	92
Mkoani	46	1	47	30	8	38	45	5	50	60	7	67	36	6	42
Total	1263	376	1,639	889	284	1,173	846	222	1,068	899	247	1,146	907	247	1,154

Table D.3.6: Number of Reported Victims for Gender Based Violence Against Adult by District and Sex; 2019 – 2023

District/Years	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
Kaskazini 'A'	21	0	21	9	0	9	11	0	11	11	0	11	8	0	8
Kaskazini 'B'	19	1	20	11	0	11	20	0	20	13	0	13	10	0	10
Kati	12	0	12	12	1	13	5	0	5	9	0	9	9	0	9
Kusini	8	0	8	6	0	6	5	0	5	6	0	6	4	0	4
Mjini	60	35	95	39	0	39	22	0	22	61	0	61	55	0	55
Magharibi 'A'	53	28	81	34	0	34	49	0	49	29	0	29	38	0	38
Magharibi 'B'	37	19	56	33	0	33	20	0	20	63	0	63	55	0	55
Wete	5	1	6	24	0	24	6	0	6	6	0	6	17	0	17
Micheweni	1	0	1	7	0	7	4	0	4	2	0	2	6	0	6
Chake Chake	13	0	13	6	2	8	9	0	9	7	0	7	10	0	10
Mkoani	7	0	7	4	0	4	3	0	3	10	0	10	3	0	3
Total	236	84	320	185	3	188	154	0	154	217	0	217	215	0	215

Table D. 3.7: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence Against Children by and Type of Violence and Age Group; 2023

Type of Violence/Age Group		0 - 5	6 - 10	11-14	15-17	Total
Rape	Girl	35	64	189	538	826
Sodomize	Boy	26	105	72	34	237
Interference against nature	Girl	6	23	25	25	79
Abduction	Boy	0	0	1	1	2
	Girl	0	1	21	80	102
Indecent assault	Boy	8	5	2	3	18
	Girl	29	46	30	40	145
Assaults	Boy	0	20	42	57	119
	Girl	0	16	51	44	111
Total	Boy	70	150	316	727	1,263
	Girl	34	130	117	95	376
	Total	104	280	433	822	1,639

Source: Zanzibar Gender Based Violence Release,2023

Table D.3.8: Sex Distribution of Reported Cases of Violence against Children by District and Years; 2019 - 2023

District	2023		2022		2021		2020		2019	
	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
Kaskazini ' A '	85.7	14.3	81.4	18.6	87.8	12.2	89.8	10.2	89.1	10.9
Kaskazini ' B '	83.9	16.1	79.2	20.8	88.3	11.7	83.3	16.7	86.3	13.7
Kati	81.7	18.3	78.4	21.6	91.7	8.3	88.6	11.4	83.7	16.3
Kusini	81.1	18.9	90.2	9.8	86.7	13.3	91.1	8.9	96.0	4.0
Mjini	69.6	30.4	68.3	31.7	68.0	32.0	66.1	33.9	64.6	35.4
Magharibi 'A '	78.4	21.6	71.2	28.8	70.1	29.9	73.5	26.5	73.3	26.7
Magharibi 'B '	74.2	25.8	72.5	27.5	72.2	27.8	71.4	28.6	73.3	26.7
Wete	72.4	27.6	85.7	14.3	85.7	14.3	85.1	14.9	92.3	7.7
Micheweni	87.8	12.2	93.8	6.3	89.8	10.2	84.6	15.4	94.8	5.2
Chake Chake	81.0	19.0	87.0	13.0	89.9	10.1	91.7	8.3	88.0	12.0
Mkoani	97.9	2.1	78.9	21.1	90.0	10.0	89.6	10.4	85.7	14.3
Zanzibar	77.1	22.9	75.8	24.2	79.2	20.8	78.4	21.6	78.6	21.4

Table D.3.9: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence Against Women and Men by Type of Violence and Place of Occurrence; 2023

Type of Violence / Place of Occurrence		Victims House	Perpetra-tors House	Gest/ Friend house	Workplace	School/ Madrasa	Dilapidat-ed House	Other Place	Total
Rape	Women	72	330	86	3	2	152	280	925
Sodomize	Men	9	80	10	0	0	50	98	247
Inter-ference against nature	Women	5	48	3	0	0	15	19	90
Abduction	Women	6	55	10	0	0	8	28	107
	Men	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
	Total	6	56	10	0	0	8	29	109
Indecent assault	Women	54	48	6	3	1	13	66	191
	Men	2	4	0	0	0	1	13	20
	Total	56	52	6	3	1	14	79	211
Assaults	Women	65	50	9	9	0	1	51	185
	Men	53	44	10	10	0	3	71	191
	Total	118	94	19	19	0	4	122	376
Total	Women	202	531	114	15	3	189	444	1,498
	Men	64	129	20	10	0	54	183	460
	Total	266	660	134	25	3	243	627	1,958

Source: Zanzibar Gender Based Violence Release, 2023

NOTE: Rape: Involves women and girls only
Sodomize : involves men and boys only
Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

Table D.3.10: Type of Incidences Reported by Action Taken, 2023

Type of Incidences	Rape	Sodomize	Interference Against Nature	Abduction	Indecent Assault	Assaults	Total
Number of Incidences	923	246	90	109	210	376	1,954
Convicted	204	53	16	20	37	44	374
Removed to the Court	26	1	0	1	0	1	29
Filed to the Court	378	101	42	39	96	182	838
Under investigation (Police)	252	82	30	49	70	146	629
Closed to the Police	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Sent to Director of Public Prosecution	60	9	2	0	7	3	81

Table D.3.11: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence Aagainst Adult by Age group and Type of Violence; 2023

Age Group/	Rape	Sodom-ize	Inter-ference against nature	Abduction		Indecent as-sault		Assaults		Total
Type of Violence	Wom-en	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Wom-en	Men	
18-29	85	9	10	0	6	1	38	69	64	282
30-39	8	0	1	0	0	1	6	3	9	28
40-49	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
50-59	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
60-69	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
70-79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	99	10	11	0	6	2	46	72	74	320

Source: Zanzibar Gender Based Violence Release,2023

D.4 Social Welfare

This section presents the information about registered Disability and Social Welfare. The data revealed that there are 8,100 persons with disabilities in 2023 of whom 4,262 are male and 3,838 female. The age group 15-34 has the highest number of persons with disability (3,007 persons). Kaskazini A District have the highest number of persons with disability (20.4 percent) compared with other districts, while Wete District registered the lowest with 2.8 percent. More than one third (37.0 percent) of person with disability are in physical disability, while 1,490 (18.4 percent) have multiple disabilities. Person with skin disabilities recorded the least with 1.3 percent. (Table D.4.1 and Table D.4.2).

The number of Orphans in orphanage centre recorded in 2023 is 384 which a decrease of 12.1 percent from 437 in 2022 to 384 recorded in 2023. The number of Elders in Elderly care Centre increased by 13.6 percent from 59 in 2022 to 67 in 2023 (Table D.4.3).

Table D.4.1: Number of Registered Persons with Disability by Age Groups and Type of Disability, 2023

Disability type	Sex	Age group				Total
		0-14	15-34	35-64	65 and above	
Physical	Male	260	461	582	408	1,711
	Female	177	332	517	264	1,290
	Total	437	793	1,099	672	3,001
Visual	Male	55	158	155	171	539
	Female	61	150	132	108	451
	Total	116	308	287	279	990
Deaf	Male	118	318	125	56	617
	Female	76	307	289	73	745
	Total	194	625	414	129	1,362
Mental	Male	90	317	162	17	586
	Female	77	221	167	24	489
	Total	167	538	329	41	1,075
Skin	Male	12	19	11	3	45
	Female	21	18	13	7	59
	Total	33	37	24	10	104
Multiple	Male	159	325	127	111	722
	Female	131	335	210	92	768
	Total	290	660	337	203	1,490
Others	Male	11	26	3	2	42
	Female	9	20	7	0	36
	Total	20	46	10	2	78
Total	Male	705	1,624	1,165	768	4,262
	Female	552	1,383	1,335	568	3,838
	Total	1,257	3,007	2,500	1,336	8,100

Table D.4.2: Number of Registered people with Disabilities by District in 2023

District	Male	Female	Total
Kaskazini A	829	824	1,653
Kaskazini B	434	385	819
Kusini	210	263	473
Kati	511	409	920
Mjini	595	538	967
Magharibi A	312	268	580
Magharibi B	418	333	751
Wete	119	105	224
Micheweni	145	101	246
Chakechake	477	424	901
Mkoani	316	250	566
Total	4,366	3,900	8,100

Table D.4.3: Number of Orphans and Elders in Care Centres by Sex; 2019-2023

Centre	Sex	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Orphanage Centre	Boys	196	264	205	160	358
	Girls	188	173	132	98	110
	Total	384	437	337	258	468
Elderly care Centre	Male	40	22	42	74	71
	Female	27	37	29	60	55
	Total	67	59	71	134	126

D.5 Crime

Crime statistics attempt to provide statistical measures criminal and traffic incidents in society. Moreover, data are divided into serious and minor cases. Several approaches are used to capture crime statistics, including household, hospital and insurance records. Data are compiled from the Police, Zanzibar Educational for Offenders and Judiciary.

D.5.1 Road Accidents

The total number of road accidents recorded in 2023 were 193 which shows an increase of 12.2 percent compared with preceding year. The five-years trend show that the number of accidents slightly increased in 2020, it has been decreasing for two consecutive years from 2021 to 2022 which then increased in 2023. Magharibi A District has the highest proportion (16.6 percent) of road accidents compared with other districts while Mjini District has the lowest (3.6 percent). Majority of the road accidents occurred on July (Table D.5.1 and D.5.2).

The number of victims reported from road accidents were 385 which shows an increase of 19.2 percent compared with 323 victims reported in 2022. Out of the reported total victims, 153 victims were dead and 232 victims were injured. Among of dead victims of road accidents, majority were Cyclists (76 persons) followed by Pedestrians (50 persons) which constituted 82.4 percent of all persons who died in the accidents (Table D.5.3).

The road traffic offences reported in 2023 were 38,598 which show an increase of 72.5 percent compared with 22,375 offences reported in 2022. Males reported to commit more offences (38,518 offences) than 80 offences reported by females. Non-Compliance with guidelines and traffic regulations (12,419 Offences) was reported as the main offensive committed driver (Table D.5.4).

D.5.2 Crime Cases

The total number of crime cases reported in 2023 were 38,791 which shows an increase of 72.0 percent compared with 22,547 reported in 2022 of which the minor cases were 38,598 (99.5 percent) and serious cases were 193 (0.5 percent). The five-year trend show that the number of crime cases has been increasing with the exception of the year 2021 which show a decrease. Kati District has the highest proportion (20.1 percent) of the total crime cases compared with other districts (Table D.5.5)

D.5.3 Prison Statistics

The total number of reported remands in 2023 were 1,264, of which male have higher number 1,241 (98.2 percent) than 23 of female (1.8 percent). Almost

half of the reported remands are in age group 18-30 years. The number of remands decreased in 2020, then increased for two consecutive years which finally decreased in 2023 (Table D.5.7).

The total number of inmates in 2023 were 520 of which majority are male 510 and 10 are female. Most of the inmates (197) served short sentence 3 months and below, followed by 4 to 11 months (148) and the least inmates served 11 years and above.

Majority of inmates completed their legal bonds in 2023 observed in age group 26-35 (159 persons). The number of Inmates Completed their Legal Bonds by Age Groups and Sex from 2019 to 2023 indicates that there is an increased number of male inmates compare with women in five-years trend. Table D.5.9

D.5.4 Offences against Person

The total number of offences against persons were 2,049 in 2023 which increased by 44.2 percent compared with 1,421 offences recorded in 2022. This was highly attributed to 824 rape cases (40.2 percent) followed by Assault and Sodomize (18.4 and 12.0 percents respectively). The five-year trend shows that number of offences has been fluctuating (Table D.5.12).

D.5.5 Juvenile Court Cases

The total number of Criminal Cases filled at the Juvenile court were 121, of which 80 (66.1 percent) had been decided and 41 Cases were pending before the Court. The number of filed cases increased by 14.2 percent from 106 in 2022 to 121 in 2023. The number of decided cases increased by 66.1 percent in 2023 compared with 46.2 percent in previous year. (Table D.5.13.)

Table D.5.1: Recorded Traffic Accidents, 2019 – 2023

Place	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Zanzibar	193	172	209	306	301
Unguja	143	137	165	256	249
Pemba	50	35	44	50	52

Source: Zanzibar Road Accident and Offences Statistical Releases

Table D.5.2: Number of Monthly Reported Road Accidents by District, 2023

District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Kaskazini 'A'	0	0	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	3	0	3	16
Kaskazini 'B'	4	2	1	0	2	0	3	1	4	0	0	5	22
Kati	8	3	2	2	1	4	3	1	1	4	2	0	31
Kusini	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	1	1	13
Mjini	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	7
Magharibi 'A'	3	2	3	4	1	1	3	5	4	1	3	2	32
Magharibi 'B'	1	0	0	1	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	4	22
Wete	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	4	19
Micheweni	0	0	2	1	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	11
Chake chake	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	1	10
Mkoani	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	10
Total	18	13	13	15	12	12	24	19	16	16	14	21	193

Source: Zanzibar Road Accident and Offences Statistical Releases

Table D.5.3: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents by Sex, 2019 – 2023

Year		2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
Total Number of Accidents		193			172			209			306			301		
Victims		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Persons Died	Drivers	8	0	8	9	1	10	11	0	11	9	1	10	5	0	5
	Passengers	17	2	19	24	6	30	15	2	17	21	5	26	21	3	24
	Cyclists	73	3	76	47	1	48	85	2	87	88	3	91	71	3	74
	Pedestrians	42	8	50	35	13	48	43	10	53	44	9	53	46	13	59
	Sub Total	140	13	153	115	21	136	154	14	168	162	18	180	143	19	162
Persons Injured	Drivers	18	0	18	20	2	22	14	0	14	22	1	23	26	1	27
	Passengers	111	21	132	67	24	91	96	55	151	137	57	194	156	51	207
	Cyclists	52	2	54	44	3	47	60	3	63	96	2	98	99	8	107
	Pedestrians	22	6	28	23	4	27	36	12	48	45	12	57	44	9	53
	Sub Total	203	29	232	154	33	187	206	70	276	300	72	372	325	69	394
Grand Total		343	42	385	269	54	323	360	84	444	462	90	552	468	88	556

Source: Zanzibar Road Accident and Offences Statistical Releases

Table D.5.4: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex, 2021 – 2023

Year	2023			2022			2021		
Traffic Offences	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Drinks/Drugs	5	0	5	3	0	3	1	0	1
Dangerous driving	347	0	347	748	1	749	662	0	662
Mechanical defect	2,187	4	2,191	799	1	800	898	0	898
Driving without helmet	3,600	56	3,656	3,466	35	3,501	2,762	32	2,794
Driving without license, Insurance and road license	8,231	18	8,249	7,047	3	7,050	4,390	3	4,393
Dangerous loads and passengers	6,626	0	6,626	3,944	1	3,945	4,379	0	4,379
Failure to write the address of the vehicle owner	620	1	621	131	0	131	239	0	239
Forged government documents to the passenger car	665	0	665	101	0	101	45	0	45
Failure to wear uniforms and badges for conductor and driver at passenger car	3,725	0	3,725	2,172	11	2,183	2,507	0	2,507
Non-Compliance with guidelines and traffic regulations	12,418	1	12,419	3,896	11	3,907	3,673	9	3,682
Not closing the number in front of the vehicle	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
Carrying more than two people in motorcycle	94	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38,518	80	38,598	22,312	63	22,375	19,555	44	19,599

Table D.5.5: Number of Traffic Offences Reported by Type of Cases and Districts, 2019 – 2023

Year /District		Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kati	Kusini	Mjini	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'	Micheweni	Wete	Mkoani	Chake Chake	Total
2023	Serious	16	22	31	13	7	32	22	19	11	10	10	193
	Minor	4,861	4,062	7,749	2,508	4,964	5,160	5,292	1,401	473	1,087	1,041	38,598
	Total	4,877	4,084	7,780	2,521	4,971	5,192	5,314	1,420	484	1,097	1,051	38,791
2022	Serious	24	31	24	12	10	20	16	8	13	3	11	172
	Minor	2,151	2,106	3,192	822	3,309	2,977	4,046	476	1,429	1,029	838	22,375
	Total	2,175	2,137	3,216	834	3,319	2,997	4,062	484	1,442	1,032	849	22,547
2021	Serious	23	27	35	17	15	34	17	7	12	16	13	216
	Minor	1,260	1,773	1,586	579	2,626	2,008	3,941	449	1,884	1,167	786	18,059
	Total	1,283	1,800	1,621	596	2,641	2,042	3,958	456	1,896	1,183	799	18,275
2020	Serious	20	29	28	18	46	75	42	5	24	6	23	316
	Minor	1,056	1,596	2,370	355	3,497	1,965	3,299	677	1,870	885	1,773	19,343
	Total	1,076	1,625	2,398	373	3,543	2,040	3,341	682	1,894	891	1,796	19,659
2019	Serious	11	19	35	12	62	58	57	7	25	11	14	311
	Minor	1,302	2,393	2,640	513	3,680	2,962	2,717	301	138	997	1,181	18,824
	Total	1,313	2,412	2,675	525	3,742	3,020	2,774	308	163	1,008	1,195	19,135

Table D.5.6: Number of Inmates by Duration Served and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Duration	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3 months and below	197	0	197	291	43	344	139	10	149	195	6	201	183	6	189
4-11 Months	147	1	148	226	15	241	103	2	105	138	0	138	114	3	117
1-2 Years	76	2	78	84	5	89	158	7	165	85	5	90	89	0	89
3-5 Years	44	1	45	59	2	61	49	0	49	38	1	39	49	0	49
6-10 Years	27	4	31	36	0	36	48	3	51	28	0	28	28	0	28
11 Years and above	19	2	21	24	0	24	47	1	48	7	0	7	5	0	5
Death Penalty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total	510	10	520	720	65	785	544	23	567	492	12	504	468	9	477

Table D.5.7: Number of Remands by Age Group and Sex, 2019 - 20223

Year/ Age Group		Under 18	18-30	31-40	41-50	51 and above	Total
2023	Male	18	608	316	218	81	1,241
	Female	0	19	4	0	0	23
	Total	18	627	320	218	81	1,264
2022	Male	42	879	782	316	84	2,103
	Female	11	30	23	12	11	87
	Total	53	909	805	328	95	2,190
2021	Male	47	827	551	204	74	1,703
	Female	5	22	14	8	2	51
	Total	52	849	565	212	76	1,754
2020	Male	48	652	411	112	57	1,280
	Female	1	22	12	8	2	45
	Total	49	674	423	120	59	1,325
2019	Male	27	864	471	182	74	1,618
	Female	2	21	13	6	2	44
	Total	29	885	484	188	76	1,662

Table D.5.8: Number of Foreign Inmates, Remands by Age and Sex; 2019 – 2023

Age group / Years	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Inmates															
18 - 25	2	0	2	23	1	24	26	4	30	38	0	38	2	0	2
26 - 35	1	1	1	5	6	11	9	2	11	8	2	10	3	1	4
36 - 45	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
46+	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Total	3	1	3	31	7	38	38	6	44	47	3	50	6	1	7
Remands															
18 - 25	3	1	4	23	1	24	26	1	27	37	1	38	3	0	3
26 - 35	2	0	2	5	6	11	4	1	5	12	0	12	0	0	0
36 - 45	3	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5	0	0	0
46+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Total	8	1	9	31	7	38	32	2	34	56	1	57	5	0	5

Table D.5.9: Number of Inmates Completed Their Legal Bonds by Age Groups and Sex, 2019 -2023

Age group /Years	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 18	4	0	4	7	1	8	3	0	3	6	0	6	1	0	1
18 - 25	131	5	136	159	3	162	136	2	138	115	1	116	63	1	64
26 - 35	158	1	159	175	2	177	158	1	159	98	1	99	87	1	88
36 - 45	43	0	43	48	2	50	41	0	41	49	0	49	34	0	34
46+	16	0	16	12	0	12	6	1	7	12	0	12	21	0	21
Total	352	6	358	401	8	409	344	4	348	280	2	282	206	2	208

Table D.5.10: Number of Inmates Completed on the Order from the Court by Age and Sex; 2019 – 2023

Age group /Years	2023			2022			2021			2020			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 18	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	5	0	5	0	0	0
18 - 25	27	4	31	32	6	38	29	4	33	9	1	10	3	0	3
26 - 35	44	2	46	48	5	53	42	5	47	13	2	15	0	0	0
36 - 45	23	1	24	21	2	23	18	2	20	5	1	6	0	0	0
46+	17	0	17	15	1	16	11	1	12	3	0	3	2	0	2
Total	112	8	120	118	14	132	101	12	113	35	4	39	5	0	5

Table D.5.12: Number of Reported Offenses Against Tranquility, Property and Persons 2019– 2023

Offence	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Tranquility					
Cocaine	0	1	0	2	1
Heroin	23	120	233	199	79
Cannabises	97	193	308	263	225
Khat	0	3	0	4	3
Valium	0	1	0	7	2
Smuggling	0	0	0	4	0
Mophiem	3	0	0	0	0
Unlawful possession of Government Trophils	0	18	0	0	0
Bribery and Corruption	0	1	0	0	0
Unlawful possession of Local Liquor	46	67	104	124	79
Being in possession of fire arms	1	0	0	0	0
Unlawful possession of manufacturing In-strument of local liquor	1	1	5	8	3
Illegal Tour Guiding	1	5	0	0	0
Trading without License	23	12	0	0	0
Drugs abuses	0	7	0	0	0
Cutting trees without permit	13	0	0	0	0
Retaining with Plastic bag	0	0	0	0	2
Total	208	429	650	611	404
Against Property					
Armed Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery with Violence	0	80	103	181	98
Breaking and Burglary	833	758	628	1,094	508
Theft starts at 10 million shillings	26	13	4	1	8
Arson	39	25	29	39	30
Fire Accident	44	52	25	36	4
Theft of motor cycle	334	179	118	203	41
Stealing of Motor Vehicle	0	6	3	6	6
Theft	7,075	344	383	462	479
Theft Against Crop	702	276	240	228	334
Cattle stealing	244	162	94	122	90
Counterfeits bank note	6	7	0	0	10
Theft of Local Government	0	0	7	0	4
Crime Against Government	7	25	13	22	4
Theft of Public Agencies	7	2	2	0	3

Offence	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Forgery	28	18	20	12	5
Total	9,345	1,947	1,669	2,406	1,624
Against Persons					
Murder	44	34	41	33	34
Attempt suicide	40	22	4	0	6
Rape (18 years and above)	95	62	58	64	57
Rape to girl (under 18 years)	824	585	563	507	594
Gang Rape	4	4	0	0	1
Attempt to Rape	9	2	4	0	10
Sodomize	246	200	177	103	157
Interference Against Nature	90	88	83	46	8
Child Desertion	2	3	1	0	1
Child stealing	0	0	0	3	0
Abduction	109	84	95	150	180
Assaults	376	125	939	458	426
Indecent Assault	210	212	114	74	104
Total	2,049	1,421	2079	1,438	1,578

Table D.5.13: Number of Criminal Cases at the Juvenile, 2019 – 2023

Years	Filed Cases	Decided Cases	Cases Pending before the Court
2023	121	80	41
2022	106	49	57
2021	154	60	94
2020	68	16	52
2019	86	32	54

D.6 Sober Houses and Drugs Addicts

A total number of four sober houses is reported in 2023 whereby all of them are for males. The number of sober houses decreased by 20.0 percent compared with 2022. The five-year trend shows that the number of sober houses has been decreasing from 2019 to 2023. A total of 275 drug addicts recorded in 2023 which shows an increase of 65.7 percent compared with 66 recorded in 2022. Majority of drug addict (99 addicts) are at the age group 26-35 (36.0 percent) while the lowest proportion of drug addicts reported at age group 46 and above years which is accounted for 15.6 percent. The five-years trend shows that the number of drug addicts has been decreasing for three consecutive years and then increased in 2023 (Table D.6.1 and Table D.6.2).

Table D.6.1: Number of Sober Houses by Location, 2019- 2023

Year	Location	Male Sober House	Female Sober House	Total
2023	Unguja	3	0	3
	Pemba	1	0	1
	Total	4	0	4
2022	Unguja	4	0	4
	Pemba	1	0	1
	Total	5	0	5
2021	Unguja	4	0	4
	Pemba	1	0	1
	Total	5	0	5
2020	Unguja	4	0	4
	Pemba	2	0	2
	Total	6	0	6
2019	Unguja	6	0	6
	Pemba	2	0	2
	Total	8	0	8

Source: Zanzibar Drug Control and Enforcement Authority

Table D.6.2: Number of Drug Addicts/Users in Sober Houses by Age Group and Sex, 2019 - 2023

Years / Age Group		15–25	26–35	36–45	46 +	Total
2023	Male	58	99	75	43	275
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	58	99	75	43	275
2022	Male	33	73	32	28	166
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	33	73	32	28	166
2021	Male	91	147	42	29	309
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	91	147	42	29	309
2020	Male	53	148	95	53	349
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	53	148	95	53	349
2019	Male	50	214	100	37	401
	Female	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	50	214	100	37	401

Source: Zanzibar Drug Control and Enforcement Authority

D.7 Sports and Receptions

The section covers the number of sports clubs registered, number of footballs players outside Zanzibar, number of referees and number of medals and belts.

The total number of sports clubs registered in 2023 is 1,808 which shows a decrease of 17.16 compared with 2,194 registered in 2022. The trend show that the number of registered sports clubs has been increasing for two consecutive years and then decreasing for the last two years. About two thirds (76.5 percent) of the registered sports clubs are football clubs (Table D.7.1).

The total number of football teams in premier league in 2023 is 16 of which most of them (62.5 percent) are from Mjini District. Juvenile Division has a total of 54

teams whereby majority of them (37.0 percent) are in Mjini District. Moreover, Mjini District has the highest number of football teams in all divisions (Table D.7.2)

The total of football referees in 2023 is 68 of which 7 have FIFA badges (10.3 percent) and 61 are without FIFA badges (89.7 percent). The proportion of referees in 2023 increased by more than one hundred percent compared with preceding year. The proportion of referees with FIFA badges is higher for female (71.4 percent) than males (28.6 percent). The trend shows that the number of referees increased in 2020, then decreased for two consecutive years and increased in 2023 (Table D.7.4).

Table D.7.2: Number of Sports Clubs Registered by Type of Sport, 2019 – 2023

Type of Sports Club	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Football	1,615	1,594	1581	1,581	1,484
Netball	28	28	27	27	28
Athletics	18	18	13	13	13
Basketball	52	52	46	46	37
Handball	12	12	12	12	10
Hockey	4	4	4	4	3
Swimming	16	16	13	13	12
Judo	3	3	3	3	5
Cycling	18	22	22	22	18
Volleyball	20	20	20	20	20
Weightlifting	5	5	5	5	4
Squash	4	4	4	4	3
Wrestling	5	5	5	5	5
Karate Combat	108	108	106	106	60
Playing Cards	61	61	61	61	58
Table tennis	6	8	8	8	8
Chess	1	1	1	1	2
Bao	52	52	51	51	51
Motocross	4	4	4	4	4
ZABESA	63	63	62	62	55
Shotokan Karate Association	27	27	23	23	20
Gojuruu Karate Association	8	8	7	7	8
Baseball and Softball	3	3	6	6	3
Body Building	6	6	6	6	4
Zanzibar Taekwondo WTF	12	12	12	12	7

Aikido	23	23	23	23	10
Taekwondo ITF	4	4	8	3	4
Karata	12	12	40	0	0
Chama cha Kamba	4	4	7	0	4
Badminton	6	6	3	0	0
Lawn Tennis	0	0	2	0	0
Cricket	7	2	2	0	0
Zanzibar Deaf Association	6	7	5	0	0
Pool Table	3	0	2	0	0
Special Olympics	12	0	8	0	0
Golf	7	0	1	0	0
Zanzibar Disabled Association	10	0	3	0	0
Zanzibar Health for Sportsmen	0	0	1	0	0
Nage	43	0	36	0	0
Kabbadi	6	0	0	0	0
Professional Boxing	28	0	0	0	0
Amateur boxing	2	0	0	0	0
Trithon	12	0	0	0	0
Total	1,808	2,194	2,237	2,122	1,940

Table D.7.2 Number of Football Teams by Division by District, 2023

District	Premier League	First Division	Second Division	Third Division	Central	Junior	Juvenile
Kaskazini "A"	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Kaskazini "B"	0	1	16	0	0	0	0
Kusini	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Kati	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Magharibi "A"	1	1	16	0	0	0	0
Magharibi "B"	1	2	17	0	14	9	13
Mjini	10	11	22	33	50	0	20
Wete	1	4	15	0	12	0	6
Micheweni	0	4	0	0	8	0	0
Chakechake	3	5	13	0	16	12	10
Mkoani	0	5	13	0	10	5	5
Total	16	34	150	33	110	26	54

Table D.7.3 Number of Second Division Football Team by Region, 2023

Region	Second Division (Taifa)
Kaskazini Unguja	18
Kusini unguja	18
Mjini Magharibi	24
Kaskazini Pemba	26
Kusini Pemba	26
Total	112

Table D.7.4: Number of Referees with and without FIFA Badges by Sex; 2019- 2023

Year	Referees	With FIFA Badge	Without FIFA Badge	Total
2023	Male	2	30	32
	Female	5	31	36
	Total	7	61	68
2022	Male	2	21	23
	Female	0	1	1
	Total	2	22	24
2021	Male	2	87	89
	Female	0	3	3
	Total	2	90	92
2020	Male	2	156	158
	Female	1	47	48
	Total	3	203	206
2019	Male	3	143	146
	Female	1	13	14
	Total	4	156	160

Table D.7.5: Number of Players and Referees Playing Boxing in Zanzibar

Type of Sport	2023
Players	38
Referee	21
Total	59

Table D.7.6: Number of Medal or Belt win Trough Boxing Sports in Zanzibar

Type of Medal	2023
BEST BELT	1
Total	1

E. MACROECONOMIC STATISTICS

E.1 National Accounts

The Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is defined as the monetary value of all finished goods and services produced within an economic territory in a specific period of time (usually one year). It is the most important indicator in the System of National Accounts (SNA) used to gauge the health of a country’s economy. The Production, Expenditure and Income methods are the approaches to its measurements; results of which are presented in current (years) or constant (base year or real) prices. The Office of the Chief Government Statistician has adopted the Production approach to the compilation of Zanzibar’s GDP estimates.

For the year 2023, GDP at current prices stood at TZS 6,041.3 billion, interpreting the per capita income of TZS 3,111,000. At constant 2015 prices, the GDP increased to TZS 3,758.6 billion compared with TZS 3,528.1 billion observed in the previous year. This indicates that Zanzibar’s economy for the year 2023 grew by 7.4 percent (Table F.1.1).

The observed growth in the economy was a result of recovering of the economy caused by increased of Financial and insurance activities (54.6 percent) and increased number of tourists from 548,503 in 2022 to 638,498 in 2023 which resulted to increase Accommodation and Food Services (from 11.7 percent in 2022 to 8.2 percent in 2023); and the Service sector also showed a significant growth of 9.9 percent (Table F.1.5).

Figure E.1. 1: GDP at Constant Price Growth Rates, 2014–2023

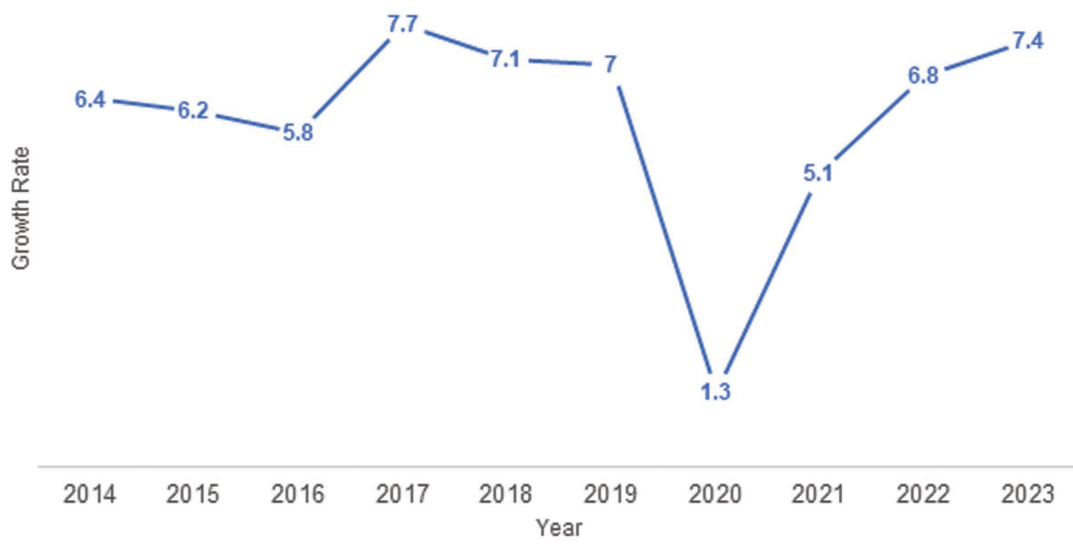


Table E.1.1: Summary Statistics 2019–2023

GDP at Market Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
At current prices (Billion shillings)	6,041.3	5,400.3	4,780.0	4,209.0	4,136.0
At constant 2015 prices (Billion shillings)	3,758.6	3,499.0	3,275.0	3,116.0	3,078.0
Quantity index (2015=100)	159.6	149.0	139.0	132.0	131.0
Constant price growth rates (%)	7.4	6.8	5.1	1.3	7.0
Implicit price deflators (2015=100)	160.7	154.0	146.0	135.0	134.0
GDP per capita at current prices					
GDP per capita (TZS '000)	3,111	2,859	2,790	2,526	2,551
GDP per capita (US \$)	1,241	1,234	1,208	1,099	1,115
GDP per capita at constant 2015 prices					
GDP per capita (TZS '000)	1,935.5	1,851.0	1,912.0	1,870.0	1,898.0
GDP per capita (US \$)	969.2	927.0	957.0	936.0	951.0
Memorandum items					
Population ('000)	1,941.9	1,889.0	1,713.0	1,666.0	1,621.0
Exchange rate TZS per US \$	2,506.0	2,315.0	2,310.0	2,298.0	2,289.0

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Table E.1.2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, at Current Prices 2019–2023 (TZS Billion)

Economic Activities	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,501.6	1,396.2	1293.7	959.4	875.2
Industries	1,256.0	1,048.6	908.4	826.2	748.3
Services	2,814.8	2,501.2	2,163.9	2010	2,097.8
Taxes on Products	469.0	454.3	414.1	413.2	414.4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	417.5	393.7	380.5	369.7	306.8
Livestock	775.6	699.2	617.9	331.3	320.4
Forestry	61.7	60.3	58.5	52.0	50.0
Fishing	246.7	243.0	236.8	206.4	198
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	49.6	44.9	41.2	42.9	43.6
Manufacturing	482.3	438.8	335.5	324.9	274
Electricity and gas	63.5	61.7	59.5	59.0	48.5
Water supply and sewerage	30.2	29.2	26.0	24.0	24.5
Construction	630.5	473.9	446.2	375.4	357.7
Services					
Trade and repairs	337.6	348.5	222.8	211.7	208
Transport and storage	158.3	150.1	141.2	141.8	129.8
Accommodation and food services	922.1	860.0	755.3	666.5	833.4
Accommodation	775.1	729.6	637.9	571.1	698.1
Food and beverage services	147.0	130.5	117.4	95.5	135.3
Information and communication	83.4	76.1	74.8	70.8	65.1
Financial and insurance activities	373.3	152.2	150.8	144.8	143.2
Real estate activities	437.5	407.4	379.5	348.9	320.1
Professional, scientific and technical	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9
Administrative and support services	34.1	31.0	30.2	27.9	34
Public administration	271.6	271.3	230.9	229.7	215.1
Education	134.9	129.0	114	99.8	92.6
Human health and social work	52.9	39.8	38.3	43.5	39.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.2	3.1
Other service activities	83.4	76.3	65.9	58.5	48.1
Domestic services	7.7	7.5	7.3	7	6.7

Less FISIM	-90.8	-55.9	-54.9	-49.1	-46.1
GDP at basic prices	5,572.3	4,946.0	4,366.1	3,795.6	3,721.3
Taxes on products	469.0	454.3	414.1	413.2	414.4
GDP at purchaser prices	6,041.3	5,400.3	4,780.2	4,208.9	4,135.7

Table E.1.3: Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices, 2019–2023 (TZS Billion)

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GDP at Market Prices					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	698.4	682.9	656.4	639.8	619.4
Industries	707.5	663.8	607.6	595.4	565.8
Services	2,030.1	1,847.4	1,715.5	1,585.1	1,601.0
Taxes on Products	322.7	304.8	295.8	296.0	291.3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	287.8	279.8	263.8	258.1	254.9
Livestock	187.3	195.8	191.4	185.7	171.7
Forestry	50.0	46.9	45.6	43.8	45.9
Fishing	173.4	160.3	155.6	152.1	147.0
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	44.1	39.9	36.6	34.2	36.4
Manufacturing	324.7	303.7	280.9	276.8	259.9
Electricity and gas	17.3	15.4	12.6	14.1	14.5
Water supply and sewerage	31.9	30.5	28.5	26.5	26.0
Construction	289.5	274.3	249.0	243.8	228.9
Services					
Trade and repairs	311.3	276.4	265.3	228.2	212.5
Transport and storage	147.6	135.2	130.2	119.1	127.5
Accommodation and food services	658.8	609.1	545.1	491.0	562.7
Accommodation	545.4	505.8	450.4	405.9	457.9
Food and beverage services	113.3	103.2	94.7	85.0	104.8
Information and communication	41.7	46.7	45.6	54.5	56.3
Financial and insurance activities	179.0	115.8	111.7	100.4	98.3
Real estate activities	215.4	200.9	187.6	175.4	164.2
Professional, scientific and technical	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9

Administrative and support services	27.4	23.4	23.8	26.1	27.4
Public administration	273.0	267.4	247.1	234.7	207.3
Education	105.0	101.3	92.2	92.5	84.4
Human health and social work	42.9	37.0	34.0	33.2	32.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.4
Other service activities	56.8	52.2	49.1	45.3	40.1
Domestic services	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9
Less FISIM	-43.1	-31.2	-29.3	-28.5	-25.5
GDP at basic prices	3,436.0	3,194.1	2,979.5	2,820.3	2,786.2
Taxes on products	322.7	304.8	295.8	296.0	291.3
GDP at purchaser prices	3,758.6	3,498.8	3,275.3	3,116.3	3,077.5

Table E.1.4: Gross Domestic Product Percentage Share by Economic Activity, 2019–2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GDP at market prices					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	24.9	25.9	27.1	22.8	21.2
Industries	20.8	19.4	19.0	19.6	18.1
Services	46.6	46.3	45.3	47.8	50.7
Taxes on Products	7.8	8.4	8.7	9.8	10.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	6.9	7.3	8.0	8.8	7.4
Livestock	12.8	12.9	12.9	7.9	7.7
Forestry	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Fishing	4.1	4.5	5.0	4.9	4.8
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Manufacturing	8.0	8.1	7.0	7.7	6.6
Electricity and gas	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2
Water supply and sewerage	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Construction	10.4	8.8	9.3	8.9	8.6

Services					
Trade and repairs	5.6	6.5	4.7	5.0	5.0
Transport and storage	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.1
Accommodation and food services	15.3	15.9	15.8	15.8	20.2
Accommodation	12.8	13.5	13.3	13.6	16.9
Food and beverage services	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.3
Information and communication	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
Financial and insurance activities	6.2	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5
Real estate activities	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.7
Professional, scientific and technical	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Administrative and support services	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Public administration	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.5	5.2
Education	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2
Human health and social work	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.0	0.0	0	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
Domestic services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Less FISIM	-1.5	-1.0	-1.1	-1.2	-1.1
 GDP at basic prices	 92.2	 91.6	 91.3	 90.2	 90
Taxes on products	7.8	8.4	8.7	9.8	10
GDP at purchaser prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table E.1.5: Gross Domestic Product Growth Rate by Economic Activity at Constant Prices, 2019–2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GDP at market prices					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.3	4.0	2.6	3.3	2.6
Industries	6.6	9.3	5.1	5.2	10.6
Services	9.9	7.7	6.9	-1.0	8.7
Taxes on Products	5.9	3.0	1.2	1.6	1.7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	2.8	6.1	2.2	1.3	-5.8
Livestock	-4.3	2.3	3.0	8.2	17.0
Forestry	6.4	2.9	4.0	-4.4	3.8
Fishing	8.1	3.0	2.3	3.5	3.3
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	10.4	9.1	9.9	-6.0	-1.7
Manufacturing	6.9	8.1	1.1	6.5	20.5
Electricity and gas	12.4	22.3	8.0	-2.8	5.2
Water supply and sewerage	4.6	7.0	6.9	1.9	12.6
Construction	5.5	10.2	8.9	6.5	3.1
Services					
Trade and repairs	12.6	4.2	14.9	7.4	9.2
Transport and storage	9.2	3.8	9.3	-6.6	4.7
Accommodation and food services	8.2	11.7	6.6	-12.7	11.5
Accommodation	7.8	12.3	6.5	-11.3	11.8
Food and beverage services	9.8	9.0	7.5	-18.9	10.0
Information and communication	-10.8	2.5	-16.3	-3.2	5.5
Financial and insurance activities	54.6	3.7	9.9	2.2	2.8
Real estate activities	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6
Professional, scientific and technical	3.5	1.4	5.0	1.1	-2.9
Administrative and support services	17.0	-1.5	6.6	-4.6	6.9
Public administration	2.1	8.2	5.3	13.2	11.7
Education	3.7	9.8	-0.3	9.7	7.5
Human health and social work	15.8	8.9	2.4	1.4	2.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	33.8	1.9	1.1	-4.9	3.3
Other service activities	8.8	6.2	6.9	12.9	2.0
Domestic services	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2
Less FISIM	38.1	6.5	2.8	11.7	2.6
GDP at basic prices	7.6	7.2	5.5	1.2	7.6
Taxes on products	5.9	3.0	1.2	1.6	1.7
GDP at purchaser prices	7.4	6.8	5.1	1.3	7.0

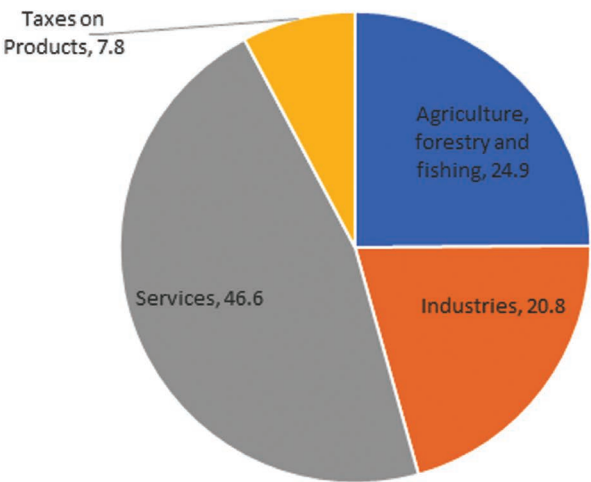
Table E.1.6: Percentage Point Contribution by Economic Activity at Constant Prices, 2019– 2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GDP at market prices					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5
Industries	1.2	1.7	0.4	1.0	1.9
Services	5.2	4.0	4.2	-0.5	4.4
Taxes on Products	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.5
Livestock	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
Forestry	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1
Fishing	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0
Manufacturing	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.5
Electricity and gas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Water supply and sewerage	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Construction	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.2
Services					
Trade and repairs	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.6
Transport and storage	0.4	0.2	0.4	-0.3	0.2
Accommodation and food services	1.4	2.0	1.7	-2.3	2.0
Accommodation	1.1	1.7	1.4	-1.7	1.7
Food and beverage services	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.6	0.3
Information and communication	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.1
Financial and insurance activities	1.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Professional, scientific and technical	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Administrative and support services	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1
Public administration	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8
Education	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2
Human health and social work	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Domestic services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less FISIM	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
GDP at basic prices	6.9	6.6	5.1	1.1	6.9
Taxes on products	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
GDP at purchaser prices	7.4	6.8	5.1	1.3	7.0

Table E.1.7: Percentage Point Contribution by Economic Activity at Constant Prices, 2018– 2022

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GDP at market prices					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5
Industries	1.2	1.7	0.4	1.0	1.9
Services	5.2	4.0	4.2	-0.5	4.4
Taxes on Products	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
756274666					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing					
Crops	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.5
Livestock	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
Forestry	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1
Fishing	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Industries					
Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0
Manufacturing	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.5
Electricity and gas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Water supply and sewerage	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Construction	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.2
Services					
Trade and repairs	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.6
Transport and storage	0.4	0.2	0.4	-0.3	0.2
Accommodation and food services	1.4	2.0	1.7	-2.3	2.0
Accommodation	1.1	1.7	1.4	-1.7	1.7
Food and beverage services	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.6	0.3
Information and communication	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.1
Financial and insurance activities	1.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Professional, scientific and technical	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Administrative and support services	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1
Public administration	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8
Education	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2
Human health and social work	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Domestic services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less FISIM	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
GDP at basic prices	6.9	6.6	5.1	1.1	6.9
Taxes on products	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
GDP at purchaser prices	7.4	6.8	5.1	1.3	7.0

Figure E.1.2: GDP Percentage Shares by Sector, 2023



E.2 Government Finance Statistics

Introduction

The section shows the summary data on revenue and expenses as well as aggregate data on transactions in assets and liabilities of the Budgetary Central Government. Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled in accordance with the framework of 2014 GFS Manual using modified cash basis of recording. GFS are the part of National Accounts which cover a wide range of fiscal statistics describing an economy in various ways, therefore, it emphasizes the uniformity and consistency with the System of National Accounts, 2008. GFS data are the basis for fiscal monitoring, hence the presentation of this data is evidencing a significant step forward in government's effort to improve the comprehensiveness and transparency of the government fiscal data.

Revenue

Government revenue amounted to TZS 1,300.1 billion at the end of 2022/23, of which TZS 1,003.8 billion was tax collections and the balance was non-tax revenue. During the year 2022/23, government revenue showing an increase of 45.9 percent from TZS 891.2 billion collected in 2021/22 whereby the main contributors were taxes on goods and services, customs and other import duties and administrative fees (Table E.2.1) in total they contribute about 70.2 percent of the total revenue collection.

Expenditures

Total government expenditure during the year 2022/23 was TZS 1,398.4 billion, of which TZS 1,037.2 billion was for expenses and TZS 361.3 billion for acquisitions of new non-financial assets (Table E.2.2 & Table E.2.3). Of the total expenditure, about TZS 602.8 billion (43.1%) spent for general public services followed by economic affairs TZS 276.5 billion (19.8%) as shown in Table E.2.5. Moreover, Table E.2.6 shows compensation of employee spent about 40.9 percent of the total expenditure at the end of 2022/23.

Financing

During the period ending June, 2023, the net incurrence of liabilities is high compared to net acquisition financial assets that related to widening deficits, acquisition of assets and hence financing needs (Table E.2.3). The net incurrence of liabilities dominated by high amount of loans whereby about 91.8 percent (TZS 141.7 billion) of external loan and 7.8 percent of domestic loan.

Table E.2.1: Summary of Total Revenue Collections, 2018/19 – 2022/23**Billions of TZS**

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Revenue	1,300.1	891.2	858.2	822.4	786.3
Taxes	1,003.8	693.1	589.1	665.7	623.5
Payable by individuals	130.0	133.8	114.9	107.2	112.8
Payable by corporations and other enterprises	75.4	14.8	45.3	47.2	49.9
Value-added taxes	313.1	181.9	121.5	163.2	152.2
Turnover & other general taxes on Good & Services	99.5	88.5	117.8	130.8	131.8
Excises	47.9	43.6	48.2	37.5	36.6
Taxes on specific services	64.0	38.2	3.0	46.7	5.5
Motor vehicles taxes	7.3	8.3	9.2	9.5	8.5
Other	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Customs and other import duties	265.6	183.0	128.3	122.8	125.4
Grants	126.7	48.9	156.8	44.1	43.4
From foreign governments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.1
From international organizations	59.3	46.6	147.3	37.1	0.0
From other general government units	67.4	2.3	9.5	7.0	6.4
Other revenue	169.6	149.2	112.3	112.5	119.3
Dividends	17.7	15.1	15.4	42.6	21.7
Rent	15.5	16.1	10.2	13.0	11.0
Sales of market establishments	10.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative fees	114.3	100.3	75.1	50.1	83.3
Incidental sales by nonmarket establishments	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6
Fines, penalties, and forfeits	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.5
Current transfers not elsewhere classified	9.2	11.4	9.7	5.6	2.3

Table E.2.2: Summary of Total Expenses, 2018/19 – 2022/23**Billion TZS**

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Expense	1,037.2	762.0	750.0	739.6	724.6
Compensation of employees	571.4	383.3	297.7	281.3	261.4
Wages and salaries	529.2	356.5	279.8	265.6	247.7
Employers' social contributions	42.2	26.7	17.9	15.7	13.7
Use of goods and services	135.3	96.3	103.0	117.7	150.7
Interest	23.3	19.4	12.9	9.1	9.9
To other general government units	23.3	19.4	12.9	9.1	9.9
Grants	157.2	114.3	169.5	186.0	178.4
To other general government units	157.2	114.3	169.5	186.0	178.4
Social benefits	64.5	75.9	66.1	65.2	67.7
Social security benefits	11.4	4.7	4.2	4.1	67.7
Employment-related social benefits	53.1	71.1	61.9	61.1	-
Other expense	85.4	72.7	100.9	80.3	56.5
Property expense other than interest	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3
Transfers not elsewhere classified	85.4	72.7	100.8	80.2	56.1

Table E.2.3: Summary of Transaction of Assets and Liabilities, 2018/19 – 2022/23

Billion TZS

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Net Transactions in Assets and Liabilities	338.6	77.5	98.9	184.5	168.7
Investment in nonfinancial assets	361.3	303.1	64.0	188.0	189.4
Buildings and structures	348.0	218.2	53.9	165.9	132.9
Machinery and equipment	13.3	84.9	10.0	22.1	56.5
Net acquisition of financial assets	131.7	189.0	54.9	2.0	-
Domestic debtors	1.3	189.0	54.9	2.0	-
Currency and deposits	1.3	17.8	54.9	-	-
Debt securities	-	140.0	-	-	-
Equity and investment fund shares	-	31.2	-	2.0	-
External debtors	130.4	-	-	-	-
Currency and deposits	130.4	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	154.4	414.7	19.9	5.5	20.7
Domestic creditors	12.6	21.4	19.9	5.5	20.7
Debt securities	-	-	13.9	-	-
Loans	12.0	13.6	5.9	2.0	1.9
Financial derivatives and employee stock options	0.5	1.5	-	2.8	13.8
Other accounts payable	0.1	6.3	-	0.7	5.0
External creditors	141.7	393.2	-	-	-
Loans	140.2	393.2	-	-	-
Equity and investment fund shares	1.6	-	-	-	-

Table E.2.4: Statement of Government Operations, 2018/19 – 2022/23**Billion TZS**

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Revenue	13,000.8	8,912.0	8,582.1	8,224.0	7,861.8
Taxes	10,037.7	6,931.0	5,890.7	6,657.2	6,235.2
Grants	1,267.0	489.2	1,568.0	441.3	1,127.8
Other revenue	1,696.1	1,491.7	1,123.5	1,125.4	498.8
Expense	10,371.8	7,619.8	7,500.0	7,396.0	7,245.7
Compensation of employees	5,714.4	3,832.8	2,976.7	2,812.6	2,614.1
Use of goods and services	1,352.7	963.3	1,029.8	1,177.3	1,506.9
Interest	233.4	194.4	128.7	90.5	99.4
Grants	1,572.0	1,143.4	1,695.0	1,859.9	1,783.7
Social benefits	645.4	758.9	660.8	652.3	676.8
Other expense	853.8	727.0	1,009.0	803.5	564.7
Gross operating balance	2,629.0	1,292.1	1,082.1	828.0	616.1
Net operating balance	2,629.0	1,292.1	1,082.1	828.0	616.1
TRANSACTIONS IN NONFINAN- CIAL ASSETS					
Net/gross investment in non- financial assets	3,612.7	3,031.1	639.7	1,879.7	1,893.6
Fixed assets	3,612.7	3,031.1	639.7	1,879.7	1,893.6
Expenditure	13,984.5	10,651.0	8,139.7	9,275.7	9,139.3
Net lending / Net borrowing	-983.7	-1,739.0	442.4	-1,051.7	-1,277.5
TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES					
Net acquisition of financial assets	1,316.7	1,890.4	548.5	20.0	-
Domestic debtors	12.9	1,890.4	548.5	20.0	-
External debtors	1,303.8	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	1,543.6	4,146.8	198.7	55.2	206.8
Domestic creditors	126.3	214.3	198.7	55.2	206.8
External creditors	1,417.4	3,932.5	-	-	-

Table E.2.5: Detail of Government Expenditure by Functions, 2018/19 – 2022/23

Million TZS

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Expenditure	1,398,445.1	1,065,098.6	813,971.5	927,567.8	913,927.1
General public services	602,850.7	641,025.4	568,562.8	554,730.8	396,914.7
Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, external affairs	171,435.5	116,343.3	133,959.9	185,233.2	183,673.4
Foreign economic aid	5,858.7	21,515.3	60,830.2	1,780.4	1,964.0
General services	358,674.4	436,356.0	237,679.1	290,449.2	154,286.7
Basic research	151.9	5.9	345.4	190.9	132.5
R & D General public services	635.7	206.8	1,760.5	11,538.4	785.8
General public services not elsewhere classified	277.1	13,808.1	76,812.5	1,269.5	240.0
Public debt transactions	23,342.5	19,441.3	12,866.3	9,051.1	9,943.8
Transfers of general character between levels of government	42,474.8	33,348.6	44,308.9	55,218.1	45,888.5
Defense	33,022.8	4,507.6	1,506.8	27,287.0	21,232.5
Military defense	1,988.0	1,680.3	26.3	1,831.6	2,673.6
Civil defense	8,225.2	2,581.5	1,322.0	6,407.0	5,165.0
R & D Defense	20,129.4	1.0	0.7	15,014.9	12,521.0
Defense not elsewhere classified	2,680.3	244.9	157.8	4,033.5	872.9
Public order and safety	7,807.5	5,722.3	3,874.0	3,105.2	3,741.5
Police services	1,899.2	4.9	2.2	1,004.8	9.9
Fire protection services	1,857.0	184.6	198.9	235.0	318.7
Law courts	1,861.4	3,656.2	3,575.7	1,442.3	2,858.2
Public order and safety not elsewhere classified	2,189.9	1,876.6	88.6	408.4	517.1
Economic affairs	276,520.7	143,526.0	162,413.6	170,429.4	207,706.8
General economic, commercial, and labor affairs	142,170.4	96,133.6	127,872.0	136,084.6	155,535.8

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	23,326.3	14,127.1	4,656.7	5,081.5	5,289.6
Fuel and energy	2,855.4	9,681.9	58.3	2,768.5	1,093.2
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	2,754.4	10,515.8	4,636.6	757.0	1,021.7
Transport	82,847.9	3,273.7	993.6	16,398.1	20,250.4
Communication	6,721.5	1,102.5	3,662.1	8,028.4	22,606.1
Other industries	15,386.8	1,454.3	19,134.0	438.2	687.2
R & D Economic affairs	196.8	6,968.7	775.7	517.7	1,222.8
Economic affairs not else- where classified	261.2	268.5	624.6	355.4	-
Environmental protection	4,278.9	10,195.3	169.3	43,013.8	54,066.9
Waste management	4,234.5	-	-	17,250.0	27,216.0
Pollution abatement	-	9,567.8	35.2	25,056.6	26,735.8
Protection of biodiversity and landscape	3.0	1.1	-	59.3	23.5
R & D Environmental protec- tion	-	7.9	-	-	-
Environmental protection not elsewhere classified	41.4	618.5	134.1	648.0	91.6
Housing and community ame- nities	10,977.2	133.7	1,379.2	72.9	590.6
Housing development	242.0	-	5.0	44.3	29.9
Water supply	9,970.3	24.3	10.4	-	472.4
Street lighting	79.1	39.7	12.9	-	-
R & D Housing and commu- nity amenities	685.8	69.8	1,351.0	28.6	88.3
Health	179,753.1	22,726.9	11,016.1	54,527.4	44,371.8
Medical products, appliances, and equipment	53,795.6	745.6	1,124.9	27,068.7	5,573.0
Outpatient services	52.3	650.1	204.0	292.8	221.8
Hospital services	4,795.0	1,040.0	49.4	120.4	1,199.1

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Public health services	6,579.2	1,394.4	578.2	2,527.9	3,126.4
R & D Health	212.2	369.9	53.3	1,267.5	12,030.3
Health not elsewhere classified	114,318.9	18,527.0	9,006.4	23,250.1	22,221.1
Recreation, culture and religion	15,649.3	23,363.9	24,247.6	7,461.0	10,121.8
Recreational and sporting services	193.6	13,152.4	7,933.0	1,905.9	551.2
Cultural services	211.7	201.4	12,897.7	1,146.8	220.6
Broadcasting and publishing services	14,178.4	5,349.6	1,140.2	4,091.3	7,809.1
Religious and other community services	713.0	2,573.9	1,687.1	205.9	1,391.2
R & D Recreation, culture, and religion	129.2	1,918.1	566.9	95.5	108.5
Recreation, culture, and religion not elsewhere classified	223.4	168.4	22.7	15.6	41.3
Education	263,300.4	204,254.5	39,930.1	58,393.5	166,722.8
Pre-primary and primary education	26.9	7,111.5	3,985.1	60.3	183.7
Secondary education	21,159.3	8,504.4	220.5	365.9	7,785.6
Postsecondary non-tertiary education	-	1.0	5.8	691.2	11,516.4
Tertiary education	474.8	23.6	696.9	89.7	648.2
Education not definable by level	6,828.5	4,953.0	12,269.1	3,751.4	5,517.1
Subsidiary services to education	179,452.4	104,480.1	0.9	27.7	25.0
R & D Education	2,132.2	-	2,295.9	-	117.1
Education not elsewhere classified	53,226.3	79,180.8	20,455.9	53,407.4	140,929.6
Social protection	4,284.5	9,643.0	871.9	8,546.8	8,457.7
Sickness and disability	-	103.5	6.6	21.7	1.6

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
Old age	816.3	8,117.6	329.9	654.6	650.9
Survivors	-	4.9	-	2.0	-
Family and children	3,356.2	271.5	26.6	496.0	690.0
Social exclusion not elsewhere	95.4	614.1	166.3	88.7	41.8
classified					
R & D Social protection	1.7	-	-	0.5	-
Social protection not elsewhere	14.8	531.4	342.5	7,283.3	7,073.3
classified					

Table E.2.6: Summary Percentage Share of Government Expenditure by Functions, 2022/23

Description	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21	2019/20	2018/19
General public services	43.1	60.2	69.9	59.8	43.4
Defense	2.4	0.4	0.2	2.9	2.3
Public order and safety	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Economic affairs	19.8	13.5	20.0	18.4	22.7
Environmental protection	0.3	1.0	0.0	4.6	5.9
Housing and community amenities	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Health	12.9	2.1	1.4	5.9	4.9
Recreation, culture and religion	1.1	2.2	3.0	0.8	1.1
Education	18.8	19.2	4.9	6.3	18.2
Social protection	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.9

Table E.2.7: Cross-Classification of Expenditure by Functional and Economic Classifications, 2022/23

Million TZS

Description	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest	Grants	Social benefits	Other expense	Net Investment in nonfinancial assets
General public services	141,204.1	59,385.0	23,342.5	75,689.1	63,808.2	81,486.0	157,935.8
Defense	26,530.1	2,219.3	-	-	19.1	12.2	4,242.2
Public order and safety	1,528.8	941.9	-	3,705.9	-	16.9	1,614.1
Economic affairs	114,560.4	9,617.7	-	43,721.9	23.9	151.0	108,445.7
Environmental protection	20.9	23.5	-	-	-	-	4,234.5
Housing and community amenities	171.9	156.2	-	713.4	-	-	9,935.8
Health	84,771.8	49,563.4	-	4,445.3	355.7	188.0	40,429.0
Recreation, culture and religion	5,554.5	969.8	-	7,985.8	0.1	69.9	1,069.3
Education	193,911.0	11,983.6	-	20,939.0	10.7	3,455.6	33,000.6
Social protection	3,187.7	407.1	-	-	322.9	5.4	361.4
Total	571,441.2	135,267.5	23,342.5		64,540.6	85,385.0	361,268.4
Percentage	40.9	9.7	1.7	11.2	4.6	6.1	25.8

E.3 Trade

Trade statistics provide a brief explanation of flows/directions of trade, balances and volumes, specializations (comparative advantage) and their economic influence. External trade statistics are compiled from documents provided by exporters and importers to the Tanzania Revenue Authority. It should also be noted that goods crossing international borders without appropriate Customs documentation are not included in external trade.

Exports statistics include domestic export and re-export. Domestic export refers to export of goods of national origin while re-export refers to goods exported either in the same condition as imported or after undergoing minor operations which leave them essentially unchanged.

Trade balance is the difference in the value of exports and imports. Zanzibar has never experienced a positive balance of trade; this means that Zanzibar usually imports more goods than it exports which result higher imported value than export.

Inter-State trade statistics provides an idea about the demand of commodities produced or consumed in Zanzibar along with the flows thereof to the other side of the country that is Tanzania Mainland.

In 2022, Zanzibar recorded a total volume of trade worth TZS 1,439,364.7 million that marks an increase of 28.0 percent compared with TZS 1,124,317.1 million recorded in 2021. The trade balance in 2022 has shown a deficit of TZS 1,078,612.8 million compared with the deficit of TZS 812,973.1 million recorded in 2021. The export-import ratio decreased from 16.1 percent in 2021 to 14.3 per cent in 2022. The recorded export value in 2022 was TZS 180,375.9 million which increased by 2.2 percent compared with TZS 155,672.0 million recorded in 2021. The value of the imports in 2022 was TZS 1,258,988.7 million that indicates an increase of 25.5 percent compared with 968,645.1 recorded in 2021 (Table H.1.1).

Food and live animals contributed to TZS 146,759.3 million equivalent to 81.4 percent of the total export value in 2022 (Table H.1.4). The exported value of Cloves recorded in 2022 was TZS 118,287.3 million which is equivalent to 65.6 percent of the total export. For the year 2022, Singapore appeared to be the major buyer of the exported goods from Zanzibar (TZS 56,520.9 million, 31.3 percent of total export) as shown is Table H.1.6.

U.A.E recorded the highest value of import in 2022 worth TZS 584,399.6 million (46.4 percent of total import), followed by China which recorded TZS 134,284.8 million (Table H.1.10). Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials recorded

the highest value for imports (TZS 521,929.9 million, 41.5 percent of total import) in 2022 (Table H.1.7). The import of fuel products has contributed TZS 510,515.5 million equivalent to 40.5 percent of the total import. In 2022 import value of petrol was TZS 263,391.5 million increased by 26.6 percent compared with TZS 193,438.7 million in 2021 (Table H.1.9).

Figure E.3.1: Trend Value of Imports and Exports, 2013 – 2023

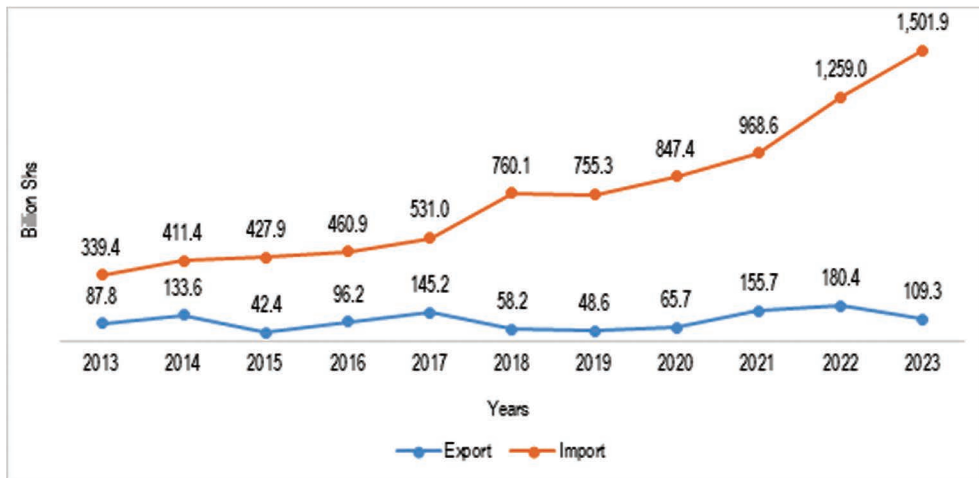


Table E.3.1: Imports, Exports and Trade Balance, 2013-2023

Million TZS						
Year	Import	Export	Total Trade	Balance of Trade	Terms of Trade (ToT)	Export-Import Ratio
2023	1,501,867.8	109,267.2	1,611,135.0	-1,392,600.6	0.27	7.3
2022	1,258,988.7	180,375.9	1,439,364.7	-1,078,612.8	0.27	14.3
2021	968,645.1	155,672.0	1,124,317.1	-812,973.1	0.24	16.1
2020	847,430.8	65,661.0	913,091.8	-781,769.7	0.22	7.7
2019	755,311.3	48,573.3	803,884.6	-706,738.1	0.19	6.4
2018	760,122.8	58,187.0	818,309.9	-701,935.8	0.22	7.7
2017	531,026.2	145,229.7	676,255.9	-385,796.5	0.21	27.3
2016	460,919.8	96,234.9	557,154.7	-364,684.9	0.20	20.9
2015	427,938.1	42,407.0	470,345.1	-385,531.1	0.20	9.9
2014	411,429.6	133,587.7	545,017.4	-277,841.9	0.25	32.5
2013	339,407.1	87,799.6	427,206.7	-251,607.4	0.23	25.9

Note: Export - Import Ratio = (Total Exports/Total Imports) *100

ToT = Total trade/GDP
E.3.2: Monthly Export, Import Performance 2019 - 2023

Table E.3.2: Monthly Export, Import Performance 2019 - 2023**Million TZS**

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Export					
January	8,743.1	24,993.3	1,108.2	19,031.7	1,230.2
February	6,425.6	8,169.2	4,176.4	16,364.4	1,304.9
March	6,878.5	20,951.0	3,505.9	4,486.6	2,851.3
April	5,005.5	4,934.2	2,470.2	2,220.9	2,745.3
May	4,513.0	4,089.8	2,952.7	2,723.0	4,930.6
June	3,837.8	3,355.5	1,903.4	2,537.3	1,725.4
July	7,234.0	4,468.7	2,430.1	4,534.7	1,660.4
August	6,211.0	12,167.1	40,589.8	1,929.1	11,014.8
September	19,995.1	27,562.3	56,065.6	3,037.2	1,990.0
October	14,994.5	24,630.7	18,421.2	3,372.2	1,880.1
November	11,727.0	35,486.5	18,961.6	1,984.2	1,944.7
December	13,702.0	9,567.7	3,086.9	3,439.8	15,295.7
Annual	109,267.2	180,375.9	155,672.0	65,661.0	48,573.3
Import					
January	127,263.7	92,128.7	64,095.5	74,321.5	51,522.5
February	98,240.3	99,584.9	90,982.5	75,091.6	57,398.2
March	113,288.6	108,853.7	84,474.8	93,120.4	49,974.2
April	115,737.8	98,193.3	63,777.7	33,026.3	62,931.4
May	124,844.2	85,096.5	73,473.3	48,575.6	65,987.5
June	104,087.9	102,372.7	72,647.5	64,579.5	49,811.2
July	162,947.7	87,674.3	66,778.6	110,693.4	57,811.5
August	115,719.1	123,494.1	80,726.8	104,989.3	61,210.4
September	152,647.3	111,271.2	88,230.7	54,250.6	77,692.5
October	137,196.0	85,697.0	85,158.5	58,578.0	69,813.7
November	122,969.7	164,073.6	100,288.5	50,251.1	64,954.8
December	126,925.6	100,548.7	98,010.8	79,953.5	86,203.5
Annual	1,501,867.8	1,258,988.7	968,645.1	847,430.8	755,311.3

Table E.3.3: Export by SITC Section, 2019 - 2023**Million TZS**

Section Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Food and live animals	82,758.9	146,759.3	140,233.2	57,285.4	36,328.7
Beverages and tobacco	609.8	282.6	54.4	168.2	4,310.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,503.5	1,557.2	2,763.3	4,197.8	888.7
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	207.0	20.6	48.1	0	15.5
Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	16.1	2.0	121.5	0	33.2
Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	1,306.9	1,158.6	845.8	721	1,006.2
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	10,783.8	7,693.0	3,549.6	546.5	228.3
Machinery and transport equipment	10,837.7	5,959.9	2,704.2	2,271.5	991.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,243.5	16,942.8	5,351.9	470.6	3,741.7
Commodities not elsewhere classified	0	0	0	0	1,029.5
Total	109,267.2	180,375.9	155,672.0	65,661.0	48,573.3

Table E.3.3: Exports of Main Crops, 2013-2023 Tons in “000”;**Million TZS**

Year	Unit	Clove	Seaweed
2023	Tons	3,197.3	11,737.3
	Value	47,081.1	19,233.2
2022	Tons	6,452.8	13,972.5
	Value	118,287.3	16,010.2
2021	Tons	6,775.5	12,611.1
	Value	115,358.7	11,960.7
2020	Tons	3,506.8	11,382.6
	Value	38,370.9	11,700.1
2019	Tons	1,744.9	11,203.7
	Value	19,844.6	10,382.5
2018	Tons	860	18,215
	Value	15,540	9,081
2017	Tons	7,077	12,017
	Value	121,789	3,862
2016	Tons	3,721	5,440
	Value	64,723	3,803
2015	Tons	1,463	8,073
	Value	24,826	5,863
2014	Tons	2,777	13,806
	Value	50,849	8,471
2013	Tons	3,948	9,241
	Value	68,093	6,828

Table E.3.4: Export Value by Country of Destination, 2019-2023

Million TZS					
Country	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
India	20,472.7	13,722.7	19,063.6	30,886.4	14,012.6
Singapore	27,754.3	56,520.9	96,864.8	7,088.2	9,299.1
Uganda	3,576.0	3,605.0	1,587.1	138.8	0.3
Oman	2,086.8	94.1	129.7	89.8	159.9
United Arab Emirates	1,952.1	18,478.9	1,068.5	675.6	899.1
Comoro	2,200.7	1,062.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vietnam	4,601.7	7,653.7	4,924.6	3,594.9	2,692.0
Denmark	8,491.9	7,413.2	6,753.7	6,272.8	5,760.5
Great Britain	87.6	376.0	183.7	122.8	1,148.7
Kenya	6,296.4	2,896.0	1,882.9	474.1	422.2
China	4,606.5	3,905.3	4,834.1	3,071.8	1,299.5
France	2,773.6	1,584.6	1,559.4	1,687.9	1,286.4
Netherlands	3.3	15.0	39.3	415.1	98.5
United States of America	1,832.2	4,479.6	4,012.3	2,316.2	2,744.4
Malaysia	308.7	221.7	294.6	230.5	53.5
Hong Kong	145.5	83.0	62.0	255.1	1,286.5
Other countries	22,077.3	58,263.8	12,046.4	8,341.0	7,409.9
Total	109,267.2	180,375.9	155,672.0	65,661.0	48,573.3

Table E.3.5: Direct Import Value by SITC Section, 2019-2023**Million TZS**

SITC Section	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Food and live animals	50,570.8	149,802.7	95,626.3	109,031.0	103,787.9
Beverages and tobacco	2,876.2	2,273.2	2,882.2	409.7	885.7
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	15,821.5	20,090.4	11,504.7	8,366.7	11,491.8
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	40,463.5	521,929.9	337,001.5	252,464.0	343,386.1
Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	49,016.7	46,908.7	59,418.9	27,448.4	30,009.8
Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	45,039.6	104,848.4	64,475.6	26,840.5	21,945.8
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	47,034.0	177,793.7	160,412.2	114,451.5	88,305.3
Machinery and transport equipment	66,809.9	152,660.2	156,668.6	258,764.7	108,872.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	84,226.6	82,668.6	80,655.3	49,654.1	46,626.4
Commodities not elsewhere classified	8.9	12.9	0	0	0
Total	1,501,867.8	1,258,989	968,645.1	847,430.8	755,311.3

Table E.3.6: Import of Main Foods Stuff by Quantity and Value, 2013-2023

Quantity in Ton, Value in Million TZS

Year	Rice		Sugar		Wheat flour	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2023	133,727	75,311	36,910	91,591	4,070	2,004
2022	81,460	57,758	32,122	18,587	38,885	33,247
2021	36,161	14,706	26,630	19,372	5,424	1,796
2020	104,804	50,031	34,299	12,695	7,967	4,243
2019	106,518	50,957	24,462	11,254	12,812	5,953
2018	99,601	47,559	55,292	25,066	17,382	8,283
2017	95,503	45,039	48,477	22,019	25,244	10,934
2016	95,497	44,633	42,319	18,667	17,535	8,054
2015	83,260	34,804	69,297	31,094	16,534	6,741
2014	61,373	22,718	30,789	11,631	12,003	4,594
2013	73,360	19,406	31,609	12,248	12,443	3,077

Figure E.3.2: Imported Quantity of Rice, Sugar and Wheat flour, 2013 – 2023

(Tons in “000”)

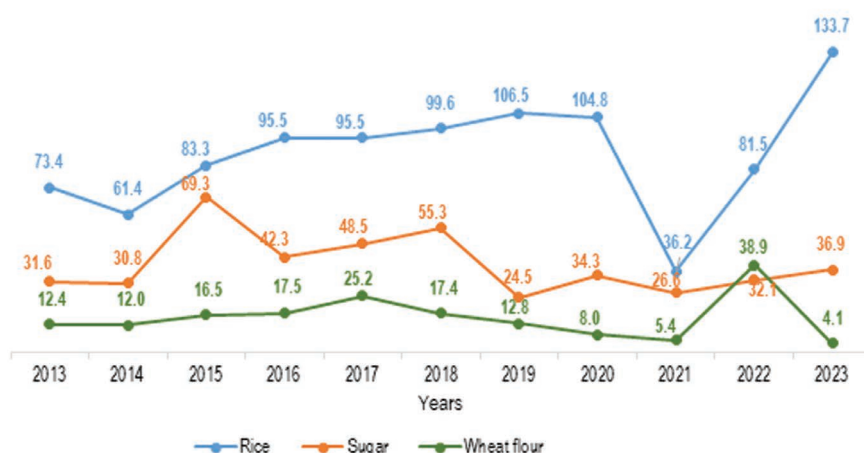


Table E.3.7: Imports of Fuel Products by Quantity and Value, 2015-2023

Quantity in Litres, Million TZS								
Year	Petrol		Diesel		Jet A-1		Kerosene	
	Quantity	Values	Quantity	Values	Quantity	Values	Quantity	Values
2023	110,852,126	313,159.28	71,759,929	210,616.27	47,920,956	122,163.55	2,876,641	8,071.85
2022	97,391,360	263,391.50	62,079,332	170,821.20	3,948,321	8,915.60	31,568,615	67,387.20
2021	92,326,260	193,438.70	47,817,251	98,031.00	20,527,957	29,826.20	5,990,116	8,790.30
2020	75,112,831	140,180.30	48,449,368	92,128.50	11,478,560	18,838.30	5,883,706	7,843.10
2019	77,733,376	164,277.00	54,028,523	116,697.70	26,360,874	46,234.90	5,940,403	9,441.50
2018	74,301,072	167,105.90	48,865,907	109,558.30	27,531,583	49,864.30	7,080,592	11,908.40
2017	57,353,399	114,552.20	41,027,000	79,802.40	24,495,347	33,867.00	9,436,098	12,918.70
2016	49,310,901	106,204.70	38,652,640	75,912.10	17,393,240	24,755.60	13,114,578	14,642.30
2015	43,190,233	97,920.80	32,475,452	70,452.40	17,213,986	18,335.30	9,286,958	11,298.30

Figure E.3.3: Imported Quantity of Petrol, Diesel, Jet-A-1 and Kerosene, 2015–2023

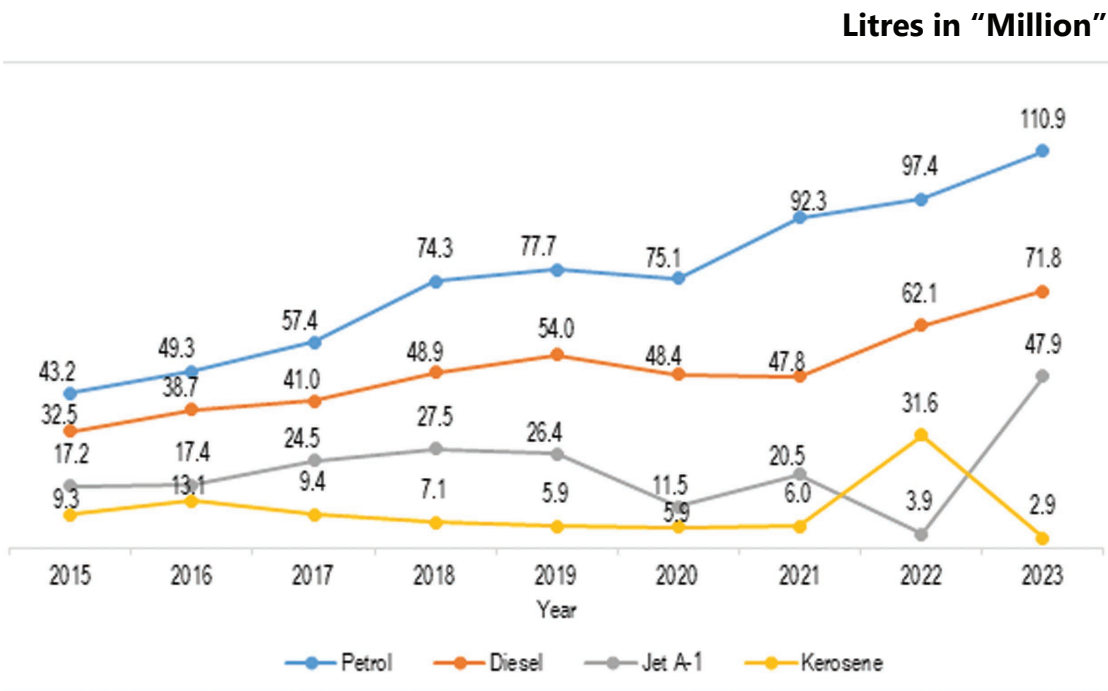


Table E.3.8: Direct Imports by Country of Origin 2019-2023**Million TZS**

Country	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
United Arab Emirates	704.7	584.4	387.1	299.9	381.1
China	161.9	134.3	99.0	240.5	75.9
India	157.8	104.5	81.3	41.4	39.5
Pakistan	72.7	53.6	17.0	47.5	40.3
Japan	31.3	21.0	21.1	11.5	21.3
Brazil	21.8	13.6	17.0	4.7	7.3
Russian Federation	42.2	0.2	23.4	28.5	5.5
Australia	41.1	17.7	6.9	0.4	21.9
Turkey	69.3	30.0	21.5	15.6	15.9
Malaysia	23.2	26.9	39.4	17.0	11.5
Italy	4.9	17.9	13.2	4.5	4.5
Singapore	4.4	4.2	4.2	5.8	15.9
Great Britain	10.6	10.8	9.5	9.0	6.6
United States of America	7.6	8.0	8.8	4.4	5.3
Indonesia	22.9	29.6	17.9	8.9	8.0
Hong Kong	13.0	11.6	9.2	9.6	7.8
Netherlands	1.6	3.1	4.3	5.7	3.3
South Africa	16.7	12.0	6.9	5.8	8.9
Oman	9.6	26.6	31.0	11.2	7.4
Vietnam	9.4	6.0	1.7	2.8	5.8
Iran	4.2	6.1	9.1	7.5	5.6
Kenya	4.1	4.9	5.5	5.4	3.0
Spain	6.8	38.4	61.8	6.6	16.6
Czech Republic	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Thailand	7.6	5.6	4.5	2.6	3.3
Swaziland	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	11.4
Sweden	4.5	4.1	1.3	2.5	1.5
Germany	18.8	11.1	7.3	23.0	2.0
France	1.1	1.3	2.9	1.9	0.8
Romania	0.1	0.8	3.7	3.1	1.1
Canada	6.1	2.7	3.4	1.5	0.9
Ireland	0.2	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.5
Mauritius	2.2	0.4	0.8	0.0	3.5
Denmark	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8
Other countries	17.1	63.3	44.3	15.7	10.6
Total	1,501.9	1,259.0	968.6	847.4	755.3

Table E.3.9: Import of Goods by Basic Economic Category, 2013-2023**Million TZS**

Year	Capital	Intermediate	Consumer	Total
2023	344,724.6	767,041.8	390,101.4	1,501,867.8
2022	246,075.3	670,593.0	342,320.5	1,261,010.8
2021	231,428.2	477,298.7	259,918.2	970,666.1
2020	327,659.9	317,880.9	201,890.1	849,450.9
2019	141,792.8	423,280.9	190,236.5	757,329.2
2018	136,663.0	412,791.8	210,668.1	762,140.9
2017	74,397.1	296,129.0	160,500.1	533,043.2
2016	78,217.5	262,958.7	119,743.6	462,935.8
2015	75,723.2	237,338.6	114,876.3	429,953.1
2014	159,776.4	141,702.8	109,950.5	413,443.7
2013	99,656.1	148,521.4	91,202.7	341,393.2

Table E.3.10: Inter-State Trade Between Zanzibar and Tanzania Mainland 2013-2023**Million TZS**

Year	From Tanzania Mainland	To Tanzania Mainland
2023	439,141.9	159,713.9
2022	375,808.0	37,647.5
2021	288,260.8	33,997.5
2020	243,811.7	15,033.3
2019	260,670.0	21,564.5
2018	269,665.4	24,291.1
2017	206,482.2	33,657.7
2016	138,059.5	84,760.9
2015	94,650.3	401,219.4
2014	81,384.4	366,354.2
2013	82,906.2	501,204.2

E.4 Price

Zanzibar Consumer Price Index ZCPI is a measure of the average change in prices paid by consumers for a fixed market basket of goods and services. It is not a cost-of-living index but a proxy indicator to it. Information on retail prices is collected monthly on all items in the market basket. The basket has been obtained from the 2019/20 Zanzibar Household Budget Survey (ZHBS) and it uses the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP) group specification.

The change in price levels paid by consumers for the year 2023 stands at 6.9 percent, then referred to as inflation. Similar indices for food and non-food are 11.1 and 4.0 percent respectively. In 2022 the average inflation rate was 5.1, with food inflation rate of 6.0 and non-food inflation of 4.5 percent. The trend of the overall inflation rate in Zanzibar has been increasing for three consecutive years from 2014 to 2016 and then decreasing for the next consecutive three years from 2017 to 2019. It also fluctuated for two years between 2019 and 2021 which then increasing again from 2021 to maintain the maximum annual inflation of 6.9 percent in 2023 for a decade. The overall inflation rate remained to the single digit for the last decade (from 2013 – 2023) (Table E.4.5 & Figure 4.1).

The ZCPI (an all-items index) for the year 2023 was recorded as 106.22 compared to the average of 99.38 for the year 2022. The index for food for the year 2023 stood at 111.23 showing relatively rapid price increase from 100.09 in 2022 while non-food index from 98.87 in 2022 to 102.81 in 2023. Hence, the increase of food index is higher than non-food index. (Table E.4.1).

The annual average price for Thailand Rice per kilogram for the year 2023 stands to 2,134 TZS compared to 1,725 TZS for the year 2022 which shows an increase of 23.7 percent, while the average price of Wheat Flour per kilogram for the year 2023 and 2022 was 2,057 TZS and 1,817 TZS respectively. The average price per kilogram for White sugar for the year 2023 increased to 2,698 TZS compared to 2,150 TZS for the year 2022 which shows an increase of 25.5 percent. Moreover the average prices for fuels (Kerosene, Petrol and Diesel) for the year 2023 were 2,984 TZS, 2,995 TZS and 2,896 TZS respectively compared to the average for the year 2022 which were 2,480 TZS; 2,750 TZS and 2,765 TZS respectively. The average prices of Kerosene, petrol and diesel increased by 20.3 percent, 8.9 percent and 4.7 percent respectively (Table E.4.4).

Figure.4.1: Annually Inflation Rate, 2013–2023

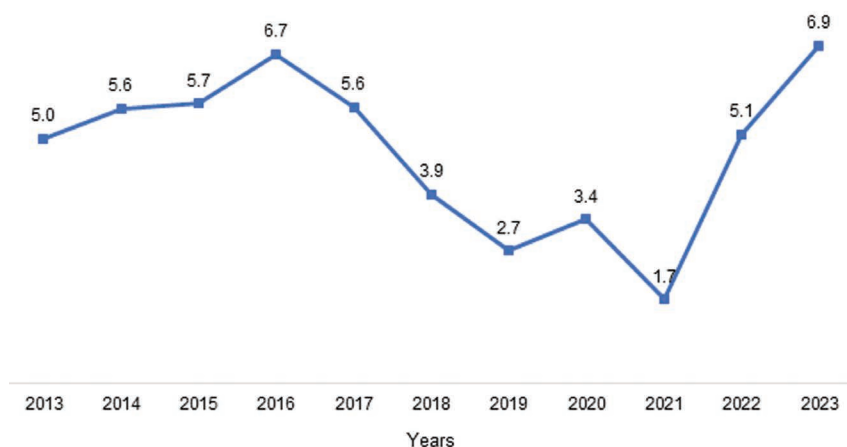


Table E.4.1: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index; 2019 – 2023

Description	Weight (2019/20)	Base July 2022 = 100				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	43.6	110.92	100.12	94.51	93.94	88.91
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.2	100.43	100.00	100.00	100.04	89.89
Clothing and Footwear	6.9	102.66	99.77	97.42	96.43	95.26
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	18.4	101.34	98.77	95.22	93.05	91.21
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.5	106.89	99.14	90.81	87.79	85.78
Health	2.1	109.33	99.59	97.38	93.58	84.29
Transport	9.6	105.88	97.08	89.11	86.20	88.20
Information and Communication	4.7	101.01	100.11	98.50	98.01	95.13
Recreation, Sports and Culture	0.9	98.50	96.76	98.49	98.59	96.86
Education	1.9	104.82	100.00	99.98	90.37	87.54
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	3.9	100.47	100.12	98.98	98.87	98.07
Insurance and Financial Services	0.2	100.00	100.00	85.34	73.21	72.24
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	2.1	101.88	99.45	93.76	90.59	88.26
Food	40.5	111.23	100.09	94.45	93.86	88.75
Non - Food	59.5	102.81	98.87	94.65	92.31	90.82
All Items	100.0	106.22	99.38	94.56	92.97	89.94

Table E.4.2: Year-to-Year, Month-to-Month Inflation Rate; 2023

Description	Year-to-Year Inflation Rate; 2023			Month-to-Month Inflation Rate; 2023		
	Food	Non-Food	All Items	Food	Non-Food	All Items
Weight	40.5	59.5	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0
January	11.6	6.1	8.3	2.2	1.4	1.7
February	10.4	6.0	7.8	1.0	0.2	0.5
March	10.3	4.9	7.1	0.7	-0.3	0.1
April	11.5	4.8	7.5	3.5	0.7	1.8
May	9.5	4.3	6.4	-0.6	-0.2	-0.3
June	10.7	3.6	6.4	-0.8	0.9	0.2
July	11.8	3.2	6.7	1.4	0.0	0.6
August	12.0	3.2	6.8	1.2	-0.1	0.4
September	14.4	2.7	7.5	2.2	0.0	1.0
October	11.6	3.0	6.5	-2.3	0.3	-0.9
November	10.9	3.0	6.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
December	8.8	3.2	5.5	-0.2	0.2	0.0

Table E.4.3: Point Contribution and Month of Inflation 2023**Base July, 2022 = 100**

COICOP Description	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.7	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.8	4.7	4.4	3.5
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Health	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transport	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Information and Communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recreation, Sports and Culture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance and Financial Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All Items	8.3	7.8	7.1	7.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.5	6.5	6.3	5.5

Table E.4.4: Annual Average Prices of Selected Items; 2019-2023

		Million TZS				
Items	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Thailand rice	1 kg	2,134	1,725	1,604	1,533	1,575
Mbeya	1 kg	3,235	2,512	2,085	2,292	2,287
Jasmi	1 kg	2,834	2,391	2,173	2,094	2,070
Basmat	1 kg	4,808	4,037	3,698	3,703	3,711
Flatbread (Boflo)	1 pc	548	485	437	408	407
Maize Flour	1 kg	2,084	1,558	1,312	1,509	1,289
Wheat Flour	1 kg	2,057	1,817	1,511	1,385	1,366
Fish	1 kg	9,573	9,715	9,968	9,366	9,205
Edible cooking Oils (OKI)	2 litre	3,268	8,406	9,310	7,633	7,628
Green Cooking Bananas	1 kg	1,571	1,498	1,319	1,274	1,180
Yellow Cooking Bananas	1 kg	2,698	3,013	2,610	2,454	2,267
White Sugar	1 kg	6,107	2,150	1,946	1,897	1,881
Kerosene	1 litre	2,984	2,480	1,572	1,470	1,699
Petrol	1 litre	2,995	2,750	2,222	1,974	2,220
Diesel	1 litre	2,896	2,765	2,169	1,990	2,268

Table E.4.5: Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rate; 2019 – 2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Food	11.1	6.0	0.6	5.8	2.8
Non - Food	4.0	4.5	2.5	1.7	2.6
All Items	6.9	5.1	1.7	3.4	2.7

Consumer Price Index

January	103.7	95.7	93.1	92.7	88.3
February	104.2	96.7	94.0	93.4	88.0
March	104.3	97.4	94.1	92.7	88.3
April	106.2	98.8	94.9	93.2	89.0
May	105.9	99.5	96.0	95.2	90.5
June	106.1	99.6	95.7	93.9	90.9
July	106.7	100.0	95.7	93.7	90.4
August	107.2	100.3	95.2	93.2	91.1
September	108.2	100.7	94.1	91.9	90.0
October	107.3	100.7	93.8	91.9	90.5
November	107.5	101.2	93.9	91.8	90.9
December	107.5	101.9	94.3	92.1	91.6

Annual Inflation Rate

January	8.3	2.8	0.5	4.9	3.0
February	7.8	2.9	0.7	6.2	2.6
March	7.1	3.5	1.5	5.0	2.8
April	7.5	4.1	1.9	4.7	2.9
May	6.4	3.7	0.8	5.3	3.1
June	6.4	4.2	1.9	3.4	2.7
July	6.7	4.5	2.2	3.6	2.4
August	6.8	5.4	2.1	2.4	2.1
September	7.5	7.0	2.4	2.1	2.2
October	6.5	7.3	2.1	1.6	2.4
November	6.3	7.8	2.2	1.0	3.1
December	5.5	8.1	2.4	0.5	3.3
Annual	6.9	5.1	1.7	3.4	2.7

Table E.4.6 Monthly Inflation Rate, 2013 – 2023

Year		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	An- nu- ally
2023	Food	2.2	1.0	0.7	3.5	-0.6	-0.8	1.4	1.2	2.2	-2.3	0.3	-0.2	11.1
	Non - Food	1.4	0.2	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	4.0
	All Items	1.7	0.5	0.1	1.8	-0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.0	-0.9	0.2	0.0	6.9
2022	Food	3.2	2.0	0.9	2.3	1.2	-1.8	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.7	6.0
	Non - Food	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	1.6	0.3	-0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.5
	All Items	1.5	1.1	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	5.1
2021	Food	2.7	0.4	0.1	1.1	2.3	-1.7	-0.5	-1.4	-3.8	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.6
	Non - Food	-0.1	1.4	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.8	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	2.5
	All Items	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.9	1.1	-0.3	0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.4	1.7
2020	Food	2.2	1.3	-2.1	1.8	3.6	-1.5	-1.5	0.3	-3.7	-0.5	-0.2	1.2	5.8
	Non - Food	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.5	1.2	-1.4	0.8	-1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.4	1.6
	All Items	1.2	0.8	-0.7	0.5	2.2	-1.4	-0.2	-0.4	-1.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	3.4
2019	Food	-1.1	-0.1	-0.8	1.7	2.9	1.1	-2.0	2.0	-3.0	1.3	0.7	1.8	2.8
	Non - Food	0.1	-0.6	1.2	0.1	0.8	-0.2	0.6	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.0	2.6
	All Items	-0.4	-0.4	0.4	0.8	1.7	0.4	-0.5	0.8	-1.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.7
2018	Food	-2.5	-0.3	0.1	1.4	3.9	1.0	-1.3	1.7	-2.5	1.0	-1.5	1.6	1.4
	Non - Food	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.2	0.5	0.8	0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.6	-0.1	5.7
	All Items	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.7	-0.1	1.0	-1.3	0.4	-0.3	0.6	3.9
2017	Food	2.0	0.2	0.9	3.0	3.0	-1.7	-1.0	1.7	-0.6	-1.7	-2.2	2.8	5.5
	Non - Food	-0.2	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	1.2	-0.2	0.4	-1.0	1.5	0.0	0.7	5.8
	All Items	0.8	0.3	0.5	2.6	1.4	-0.1	-0.5	1.0	-0.8	0.2	-1.0	1.6	5.6
2016	Food	-0.7	-0.9	-1.8	3.9	0.4	2.7	0.9	-1.5	-2.1	-1.2	0.1	0.8	7.4
	Non - Food	0.8	-0.1	-0.9	0.4	0.9	1.8	0.6	0.5	-0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	5.9
	All Items	0.1	-0.5	-1.3	2.0	0.7	2.2	0.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.4	0.4	0.7	6.6
2015	Food	4.8	-3.1	1.3	1.0	3.6	1.3	5.7	1.0	-2.0	-1.1	4.3	0.3	6.9
	Non - Food	-0.5	-0.3	-1.4	2.2	1.5	1.1	2.7	2.1	-0.8	0.1	0.3	-0.3	4.7
	All Items	1.9	-1.6	-0.2	1.6	2.4	1.2	4.0	1.6	-1.4	-0.5	2.2	0.0	5.7
2014	Food	4.7	0.4	1.1	3.1	0.9	-1.5	1.6	-0.5	-1.4	-2.3	0.3	-1.9	4.2
	Non - Food	1.3	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.6	1.4	1.2	0.2	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.4	6.8
	All Items	2.8	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.1	1.4	-0.1	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	-0.7	5.6
2013	Food		-0.2	0.6	2.8	-2.2	-1.6	5.4	-3.5	-2.8	1.5	0.4	-3.0	1.6
	Non - Food		0.1	1.2	0.6	0.4	-0.1	1.6	3.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	8.1
	All Items		0.0	0.9	1.6	-0.9	-0.8	3.4	-0.1	-1.1	0.9	0.2	-1.3	4.5

Table E.4.7: Consumer Price Index by Month, 2023

Description	Base July, 2022 = 100											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	106.09	107.12	107.84	111.48	110.83	109.96	111.51	112.79	115.18	112.57	112.95	112.75
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.74	100.74	100.74	100.74	100.74	100.74	100.74
Clothing and Footwear	101.92	100.65	100.65	103.27	103.33	103.04	103.08	103.14	103.18	103.44	103.15	103.07
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	100.76	100.91	100.30	100.83	100.40	102.55	101.43	101.43	101.69	101.73	101.71	102.36
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	103.27	105.56	105.68	106.33	106.06	107.13	107.49	107.91	107.85	108.27	108.22	108.87
Health	104.73	109.36	109.36	109.71	110.54	110.35	110.25	110.25	109.43	109.10	109.44	109.44
Transport	105.06	105.73	105.16	104.82	104.82	104.71	105.45	106.19	106.39	107.26	108.33	106.60
Information and Communication	100.64	100.82	100.82	101.05	101.05	101.05	101.03	101.03	101.03	101.03	101.03	101.52
Recreation, Sports and Culture	99.24	94.92	94.92	98.66	98.66	98.66	99.21	99.21	99.21	99.39	99.39	100.45
Education	103.43	103.43	103.43	103.43	103.43	103.43	114.53	103.67	103.67	105.11	105.11	105.11
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	101.72	101.72	101.72	101.72	101.93	101.22	101.33	101.33	97.80	97.80	97.80	99.51
Insurance and Financial Services	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	100.45	99.37	99.28	101.71	102.19	102.21	102.22	102.22	102.21	103.60	103.60	103.53
Food	106.24	107.30	108.05	111.81	111.14	110.24	111.84	113.16	115.63	112.93	113.32	113.06
Non-Food	101.89	102.11	101.76	102.44	102.27	103.23	103.20	103.06	103.10	103.39	103.51	103.70
All Items	103.65	104.22	104.31	106.24	105.86	106.07	106.70	107.15	108.18	107.25	107.49	107.50

E.5 Employment and Earnings

Total employment for all sectors in 2022/23 is 82,225 employees (i.e. Government, Government Parastatals and Private sectors) which shows an increase of 19.8 percent from 68,632 employees in 2021/22. The number of male employees is higher (53.1 percent) than female employees (46.9 percent). Majority of employees are in Parastatal or Government sector (54.4 percent) compared with private sector (45.6 percent). Although, the proportion of employees in Parastatal or Government sector is higher, the growth rate in Private sector is extremely higher (52.7 percent) than in Parastatal or Government sector (1.5 percent) (Table E.5.1).

Education industry has the highest percentage (26.8 percent) of total employees compared with other industries, followed by Accommodation and food service activities (19.2 percent). Among sectors, Public administration and defence; compulsory social security industry has the highest proportion (34.7 percent) of employees in Parastatal or Government sector. On the other hand,

Accommodation and food service activities has the highest proportion (42.1 percent) of employees in Private sector.

The total wage bill in 2022/23 was 788,995 million TZS, of which 704,545 millions TZS of total wage bill was used for payment of salaries and TZS 4,451 million for free ration. The industry with the highest wage bill in 2022/23 was Public administration and defence; compulsory social security (198,577 millions TZS). The wage bill for the Government sector in 2022/23 used for salary payments was 364,972 million TZS while 851 million TZS were payments for free ration. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security spent 143,049 million TZS as wage bill for salary (Table E.5.1 and Table E.5.3).

Figure E.6.2: Number of Total Employees by Sex, 2018/19 - 2022/23

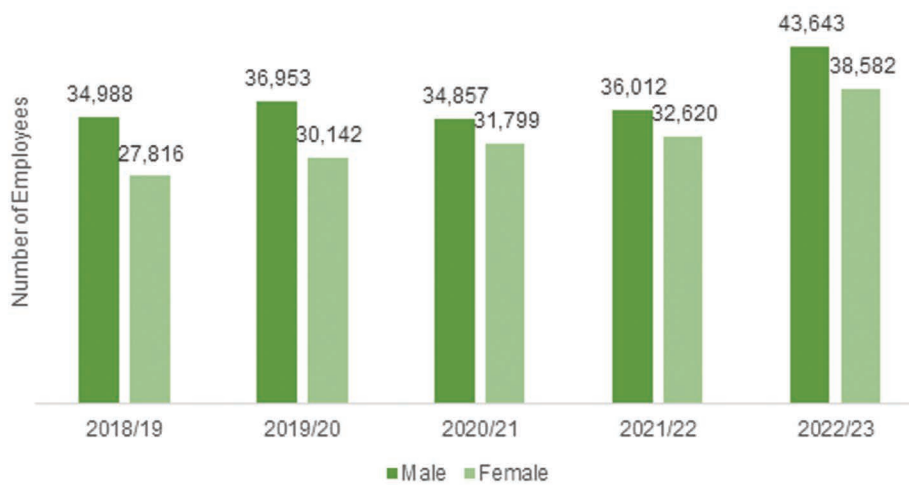


Table E.5.3: Number of Total Employees and Earnings by Sector, 2018/19 - 2022/23

Year	Sector	Number of Employees			Earnings (Million TZS)			
		Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free-ration	Other Benefit	Wage Bill
2022/23	Govern-ment	15,603	22,264	37,867	364,972	851	38,802	404,625
	Parastatals	4,442	2,411	6,853	94,669	824	17,259	112,752
	Private	23,598	13,907	37,505	244,904	2,776	23,938	271,618
	Total	43,643	38,582	82,225	704,545	4451	79,999	788,995
2021/22	Govern-ment	15,541	21,648	37,189	237,484	5,245	47,471	290,201
	Parastatals	4,522	2,365	6,887	75,003	5,716	29,037	109,756
	Private	15,949	8,607	24,556	148,811	10,656	28,832	188,300
	Total	36,012	32,620	68,632	461,299	21,616	105,341	588,256
2020/21	Govern-ment	16,190	22,556	38,746	246,901	9,471	53,328	309,700
	Parastatals	4,526	2,476	7,002	67,220	2,971	25,284	95,474
	Private	14,141	6,767	20,908	140,228	9,632	28,646	178,506
	Total	34,857	31,799	66,656	454,348	2,074	107,258	583,680
2019/20	Govern-ment	15,545	19,888	35,433	211,949	2,603	69,327	283,878
	Parastatals	4,306	2,153	6,459	70,372	3,434	20,953	94,759
	Private	17,102	8,101	25,203	135,887	14,164	26,932	176,982
	Total	36,953	30,142	67,095	418,207	20,200	117,212	555,619
2018/19	Govern-ment	14,562	17,753	32,315	210,966	1,159	54,634	266,760
	Parastatals	4,395	2,085	6,480	59,593	2,112	27,584	89,289
	Private	16,031	7,978	24,009	135,207	17,479	29,542	182,228
	Total	34,988	27,816	62,804	405,766	20,751	111,760	538,277

Table E.5.2: Number of Total Employees by Sector and Sex, 2022/23

Industry	Government			Government Parastatal			Private		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	793	621	1,414	11	8	19	505	145	650
Mining and quarrying	12	6	18	-	-	-	187	126	313
Manufacturing	-	-	-	67	62	129	2,341	337	2,678
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	646	146	792	-	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	658	737	1,395	691	98	789	17	26	43
Construction	666	168	834	40	25	65	3,497	224	3,721
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	198	49	247	122	41	163	711	293	1,004
Transportation and storage	-	-	-	825	670	1,495	501	189	690
Accommodation and food service activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,114	5,672	15,786
Information and communication	138	147	285	66	60	126	333	126	459
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	-	438	289	727	219	219	438
Real estate activities	-	-	-	17	5	22	9	4	13
Professional, scientific and technical activities	290	265	555	92	62	154	131	132	263
Administrative and support service activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	291	1,111
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	6,815	7,064	13,879	955	667	1,622	-	-	-
Education	3,830	9,794	13,624	472	278	750	2,864	4,822	7,686
Human health and social work activities	1,968	3,181	5,149	-	-	-	1,215	1,233	2,448
Arts, entertainment and recreation	234	228	462	-	-	-	99	40	139
Other service activities	1	4	5	-	-	-	35	28	63
Total	15,603	22,264	37,867	4,442	2,411	6,853	23,598	13,907	37,505

Table E.5.3: Number of Total Employees and Earning by Sector, 2022/23

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (Million TZS)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,309	774	2,083	14,157	18	1,600	15,775
Mining and quarrying	199	132	331	1,684	2	13	1,699
Manufacturing	2,408	399	2,807	11,754	92	1,171	13,018
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	646	146	792	5,124	45	258	5,427
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,366	861	2,227	19,215	63	1,500	20,778
Construction	4,203	417	4,620	33,037	231	5,621	38,889
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,031	383	1,414	14,368	43	980	15,392
Transportation and storage	1,326	859	2,185	17,340	310	2,929	20,579
Accommodation and food service activities	10,114	5,672	15,786	126,822	1,458	8,377	136,657
Information and communication	537	333	870	8,461	120	1,151	9,731
Financial and insurance activities	657	508	1,165	18,171	387	5,532	24,091
Real estate activities	26	9	35	316	2	68	387
Professional, scientific and technical activities	513	459	972	13,678	205	2,413	16,296
Administrative and support service activities	820	291	1,111	5,352	95	1,029	6,476
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	7,770	7,731	15,501	170,017	937	27,623	198,577
Education	7,166	14,894	22,060	173,884	295	17,261	191,439
Human health and social work activities	3,183	4,414	7,597	64,656	132	1,590	66,376
Arts, entertainment and recreation	333	268	601	5,915	16	832	6,764
Other service activities	36	32	68	593	0	50	643
Total	43,643	38,582	82,225	704,545	4,451	79,999	788,995

Table E.5.4: Number of Government Employees and Earnings by Industry, 2022/23

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (Million TZS)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	793	621	1,414	12,307	8	1,463	13,779
Manufacturing	12	6	18	247	0	27	274
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	658	737	1,395	7,013	48	1,320	8,381
Construction	666	168	834	7,315	6	620	7,941
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	198	49	247	2,664	3	272	2,939
Information and communication	138	147	285	2,820	29	399	3,248
Professional, scientific and technical activities	290	265	555	7,594	153	1,525	9,273
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	6,815	7,064	13,879	143,049	573	22,699	166,321
Education	3,830	9,794	13,624	128,595	24	8,613	137,232
Human health and social work activities	1,968	3,181	5,149	49,505	0	1,092	50,596
Arts, entertainment and recreation	234	228	462	3,811	8	749	4,568
Other service activities	1	4	5	52	0	22	74
Total	15,603	22,264	37,867	364,972	851	38,802	404,625

Table E.5.5: Number of Government Parastatal Employees and Earnings by Industry, 2022/23

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (Million TZS)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	11	8	19	332	0	137	469
Manufacturing	67	62	129	1,459	0	244	1,703
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	646	146	792	5,124	45	258	5,427
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	691	98	789	12,160	16	176	12,352
Construction	40	25	65	880	19	172	1,070
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	122	41	163	2,874	0	274	3,147
Transportation and storage	825	670	1,495	11,697	27	1,811	13,535
Information and communication	66	60	126	1,748	0	194	1,942
Financial and insurance activities	438	289	727	14,104	295	4,112	18,511
Real estate activities	17	5	22	216	2	27	246
Professional, scientific and technical activities	92	62	154	2,966	28	715	3,708
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	955	667	1,622	26,968	364	4,924	32,256
Education	472	278	750	14,142	28	4,215	18,385
Total	4,442	2,411	6,853	94,669	824	17,259	112,752

Table E.5.6: Number of Private Employees and Earnings by Industry, 2022/23

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (Million TZS)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	505	145	650	1,518	10	0	1,528
Mining and quarrying	187	126	313	1,684	2	13	1,699
Manufacturing	2,341	337	2,678	10,049	92	899	11,041
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	17	26	43	42	0	3	45
Construction	3,497	224	3,721	24,842	207	4,829	29,878
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	711	293	1,004	8,830	40	435	9,305
Transportation and storage	501	189	690	5,643	283	1,118	7,044
Accommodation and food service activities	10,114	5,672	15,786	126,822	1,458	8,377	136,657
Information and communication	333	126	459	3,893	91	558	4,541
Financial and insurance activities	219	219	438	4,067	92	1,420	5,580
Real estate activities	9	4	13	100	0	41	141
Professional, scientific and technical activities	131	132	263	3,118	24	173	3,315
Administrative and support service activities	820	291	1,111	5,352	95	1,029	6,476
Education	2,864	4,822	7,686	31,147	243	4,433	35,822
Human health and social work activities	1,215	1,233	2,448	15,151	132	498	15,780
Arts, entertainment and recreation	99	40	139	2,104	8	83	2,196
Other service activities	35	28	63	541	0	28	569
Total	23,598	13,907	37,505	244,904	2,776	23,938	271,618

E.6 Investments

This section describes the number of the new investments registered, employment opportunities, Capital approved and investment ownership.

Total of 114 new projects worth 4,646,050 million TZS were registered in 2023. This shows an increase of 22.6 percent from 93 projects worth 4,550,069 in 2022. Majority of the projects (38.6 percent) were from the Hotels and Restaurant sector, similar pattern recorded for the five- year period. (Table E.6.1 and Table E.6.3).

Moreover, a total of 6,146 employees were approved for all registered projects in 2023, most of them (72.3 percent) were from Accommodation and food services activities Sector, followed by Real estate activities sector (16.6 percent). Transportation and storage sector approved less than one percent (0.2 percent) of the employees which recorded the least (Table E.6.2).

Three out of four new registered investments (75.4 percent) in 2023 were owned by Domestic investors. More than one third (38.6 percent) of the registered investments were owned by European investors while 33.3 percent were owned by African investors (Table E.6.4 and Table E.6.5).

Table E.6.1: Number of New Registered Investments by Sector, 2019-2023

Sectors	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	3	7	8	2	5
Manufacturing	7	8	19	3	9
Electricity and gas	5	3	1	1	0
Waste management and remediation activities	0	0	1	0	0
Construction	1	7	2	0	0
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motorcycles	4	3	2	2	3
Transportation and storage	1	1	2	1	1
Accommodation and food services activities	44	27	40	19	17
Financial and insurance activities	1	3	0	0	0
Information and communications	0	1	2	1	0
Real estate activities	33	25	7	1	3
Administrative and support service activities	0	0	1	0	0
Education	0	1	3	2	0
Human health and social work activities	2	2	3	0	1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	11	3	5	2	2
Other services activities	2	2	1	0	0
Total	114	93	97	34	41

Table E.6.2: Number of Approved Employment by Sectors, 2019 – 2023

Sector	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	65	446	496	24	117
Manufacturing	100	206	2,779	179	3,199
Electricity and gas	120	100	0	12	0
Waste management and remediation activities	0	0	30	0	0
Construction	70	383	520	0	0
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motor-cycles	39	127	40	23	39
Transportation and storage	15	400	266	35	36
Accommodation and food services activities	4,442	1,240	2,043	809	1,337
Information and communications	20	0	19	20	0
Financial and insurance activities	0	30	0	0	0
Real estate activities	1,019	903	234	50	80
Administrative and support service activities	0	0	20	0	0
Education	0	20	215	80	0
Human health and social work activities	25	20	900	0	47
Arts, entertainment and recreation	204	95	190	24	29
Other service activities	27	0	39	0	0
Total	6,146	3,970	7,791	1,256	4,884

Table E.6.3: Value of Private Capital Approved by Sector; 2019- 2023**Million TZS**

Industry	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	139,512	44,021	42,575	35,175	9,962
Manufacturing	1,030,080	34,907	115,474	5,986	134,731
Electricity and gas	1,495,920	1,827,227	237,121	2,758	0
Waste management and remediation activities	0	0	165,985	0	0
Construction	24,480	91,644	88,920	0	6,180
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motorcycles	13,968	8,774	3,912	138,225	1,145
Transportation and storage	9,600	17,087	27,269	5,478	45,780
Accommodation and food services activities	1,248,666	525,482	1,704,153	252,522	803,634
Financial and insurance activities	4,800	1,738,677	0	0	0
Information and communications	0	46,180	1,423	45,960	0
Real estate activities	286,909	193,363	77,064	20,470	25,408
Administrative and support service activities	0	0	4,742	0	0
Education	0	693	12,662	4,826	0
Human health and social work activities	6,840	12,700	121,083	0	1,602
Arts, entertainment and recreation	380,475	5,195	9,722	1,953	1,860
Other services activities	4,800	4,119	1,541	0	0
Total	4,646,050	4,550,069	2,613,646	513,353	1,030,302

Table E.6.4: Number of New Registered Investment by Type of Investors, 2019-2023

Type of Investors	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Domestic	28	35	28	15	16
Foreign	86	58	69	19	25
Total	114	93	97	34	41

Table E.6.5: Number of New Investment Registered by Continent, 2019-2023

Continent	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Africa	38	37	38	15	20
Asia	25	17	13	3	7
Australia	0	2	1	0	0
Europe	44	33	36	13	11
America	7	4	9	3	3
Total	114	93	97	34	41

Table E.6.6: Value of Capital Approved by Ownership; 2019- 2023

Million TZS					
Ownership	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Domestic	226,075	216,512	200,584	229,223	86,547
Foreign	4,419,975	4,333,557	2,413,064	284,131	943,754
Total	4,646,050	4,550,069	2,613,648	513,354	1,030,301

F. PRODUCTION STATISTICS

F.1 Agriculture

Agricultural production encompasses both food, cash crops and varieties of fruits and vegetables as well as spices. Majority of the farmers are smallholders dominated by subsistence farming and a few in access are for the market. The products in agriculture also include animal husbandry (cattle, goats and chicken), fishing and forestry, while cloves and seaweed are the main cash crops for foreign earning. Statistics on areas used to cultivate various food crops, fruits and vegetable production, volumes and values of animals inspected and slaughtered and forestry products are collected from respective departments responsible with agriculture.

Crop Production

Agriculture is one of the important economic sectors of Zanzibar's economy in terms of food production, employment generation, production of raw material for industries and generation of foreign exchange. The sector in 2023 contributed about 24.9 percent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Smallholder farmers and large-scale farms, with wide varieties of cash and food crops including fruits, vegetables and spices. The most common livestock types raised in Zanzibar are cattle, goats and ducks and chicken.

Food Crops, Fruit and Vegetable Production

For the year 2023, total area planted with major food crops, fruits and vegetables was 122,514.2 Acres whereby 101,134.7 acres (82.5 percent) were planted with major food crops and the remaining 21,379.9 acres (17.5 percent) were planted with fruits and vegetables. This imply that the total planted area with major food crops is almost five times higher than total planted area with fruit and vegetables. Kaskazini 'A' district has the highest planted area of 27,921.4 acres while Magharibi 'B' recorded 1,306.8 acres which is the least (Table F.1.1).

The total of 527,800.0 tons were produced in 2023. Wete District recorded the highest production of 121,951.8 tons while Magharibi 'A' recorded the least of 11,255.8 tons. The production of major food crops is 441,014.2 tons (83.6 percent) while the production of fruits and vegetables is 86,785.7 tons with 16.4 percent (Table F.1.2).

The total area planted with major food crops in 2023 is 101,134.7 acres which show an increase of 16.8 percent compared with 86,624.7 acres recorded in 2022. The trend shows that the total areas planted with major crops increased in 2020, then decreased in 2021 before gradually increasing for two years to reach the maximum areas in 2023. Cassava covered the highest planted area (37,548.9 acres) among the areas planted with major food crops while finger millet covered the least area of 386.3 acres (Tables F.1.2).

Among the major crops produced in 2023, cassava had the largest production of 220,411.5 tons followed by banana (74,513.8 tons) while Finger millet/Bulrush had the least production of 77.3 tons. Wete recorded the highest production of the cassava (33.8 percent) and banana (32.5 percent) compared with other districts while Magharibi 'B' recorded the least production of cassava (0.3 percent) and banana (1.1 percent) (Table F.1.4).

Among the vegetables and fruits produced in 2023, watermelon recorded the highest production of 23,403.0 tons, followed by pawpaw, pineapple and tomatoes (14,506.5 tons, 14,352.3 tons and 14,489.4 tons respectively). Kaskazini 'A' has the highest production of watermelon (7,608 tons, 32.5 percent), followed by Kaskazini 'B' (4,230 tons, 18.1 percent) as shown in Table F.1.6.

The value of Major food crops production in 2023 is 440,583.5 million TZS which show an increase of nearly half (47.1 percent) compared with 299,440.7 million TZS recorded in previous year. The trend shows that the value of production of major food crops decreased for two consecutive years (2020 and 2021) and then increased in another two consecutive years (2022 and 2023).

Table F.1.3: Total Area Planted and production of Major Food Crops and various Fruits and Vegetables by District, 2023

Districts	Major Food Crops		Fruits and Vegetables		Total	
	Area Planted	Production (tons)	Area Planted	Production (tons)	Area Planted	Production (tons)
Kaskazini 'A'	18,449.8	76,832.7	9,471.6	14,506.5	27,921.4	91,339.2
Kaskazini 'B'	9,095.2	24,459.0	3,350.0	9,804.3	12,445.2	34,263.3
Kusini	833.4	3,933.7	899.4	17,672.2	1,732.8	21,605.8
Kati	4,623.8	17,600.4	1,939.4	2,658.3	6,563.2	20,258.7
Magharibi 'A'	2,308.8	6,972.7	902.3	4,283.1	3,211.0	11,255.8
Magharibi 'B'	823.8	26,116.7	483.0	4,092.9	1,306.8	30,209.6
Wete	24,608.8	117,778.6	1,426.3	4,173.1	26,035.0	121,951.8
Micheweni	17,685.6	71,997.9	711.3	3,979.4	18,396.8	75,977.3
Chake Chake	16,152.8	73,860.1	999.3	23,064.0	17,152.0	96,924.1
Mkoani	6,552.8	21,462.4	1,197.3	2,552.0	7,750.0	24,014.4
Total	101,134.8	441,014.2	21,379.9	86,785.8	122,514.2	527,800.0

Table F.1.2: Area Planted by Major Food Crops, 2019 – 2023**(Acre)**

Crops	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Maize	6,294.2	3,002.3	3,255.8	3,814.8	3,199.8
Sorghum	744.0	608.5	367.0	427.9	398.3
Paddy (Rain feed)	25,591.3	26,243.0	25,383.6	30,412.6	27,375.0
Paddy (Irrigation)	3,928.2	2,843.0	2,788.8	2,582.2	2,600.7
Cassava	37,548.9	34,500.8	30,948.6	26,995.7	30,204.3
Banana	8,664.4	6,085.7	7,104.0	7,772.1	7,595.5
Sweet potatoes	7,702.1	5,755.1	5,259.0	8,183.5	7,713.8
Yams	1,848.3	1,338.4	1,549.3	582.4	613.0
Tania	1,192.3	1,008.5	1,148.1	1,153.0	1,284.1
Groundnuts	1,454.3	1,300.5	775.0	642.3	902.3
Pigeon peas	850.8	663.3	497.3	1,172.5	982.9
Cowpeas/ Green grams	3,509.6	2,479.8	2,547.0	3,230.6	3,831.6
Finger millet/Bulrush	386.3	203.5	200.5	206.2	267.6
Pumpkin	1,420.0	592.3	296.9	648.1	606.5
Total	101,134.7	86,624.7	82,120.9	87,823.9	87,575.4

Table F.1.3a: Area Planted with Various Food Crops by District, 2023 - Unguja

(Acre)

Crops	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'	Total Area
Cassava	2,685.5	1,708.0	176.3	691.3	370.3	117.3	5,748.7
Paddy (Rain feed)	1,369.0	2,933.0	6.0	596.0	947.0	93.0	5,944.0
Paddy (Irrigation)	212.5	0	0	772.5	797.5	441.0	2223.5
Banana	1,275.0	1,043.8	63.2	368.8	216.3	61.8	3,028.9
Yams	392.0	279.0	32.8	59.2	30.8	9.8	803.6
Tania	268.8	186.5	2.8	50.5	28.5	5.8	542.9
Cowpeas	855.8	401.3	2.0	2.5	55.3	0.8	1,317.7
Sweet potatoes	888.3	621.3	2.5	214.1	137.0	14.3	1,877.5
Sorghum	10.8	32.3	0	3.5	0	0	46.6
Ground nuts	160.0	78.0	0.5	19.5	37.8	9.3	305.1
Maize	687.1	1,079.8	36.8	388.5	156.0	41.8	2,390.0
Pigeon pea	571.1	60.3	5.5	22.0	2.0	2.5	663.4
Bulrush Millet	292.8	103.3	3.8	5.5	5.3	0	410.7
Green ram	131.8	10.3	0	0	0	0	142.1
Pumpkins	146.3	163.9	72.9	97.5	2.5	2.0	485.1
Total	9,946.8	8,700.8	405.1	3,291.4	2,786.3	799.4	25,929.8

Table F.1.3b: Area Planted with Various Food Crops by District, 2023 – Pemba

Crops	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Area
Cassava	10,326.0	3,780.5	6,240.5	8,405.3	28,752.3
Paddy (Rain feed)	7,009.5	7,792.0	2,995.5	2,502.0	20,299.0
Paddy (Irrigation)	155.5	112.0	168.0	184.0	619.5
Banana	1,145.0	851.0	649.5	411.5	3,057.0
Yams	0	518.8	3.0	13.3	535.1
Tania	74.5	246.3	96.8	48.3	465.9
Cowpeas	260.0	335.3	88.0	68.5	751.8
Sweet potatoes	1,389.0	2,271.8	53.3	163.8	3,877.9
Sorghum	160.0	382.5	0	19.5	562.0
Ground nuts	363.3	389.5	125.5	117.3	995.6
Maize	286.0	202.8	87.0	36.8	612.6
Pigeon pea	0	0	0	0	0.0
Bulrush Millet	0	0	0	0	0.0
Green ram	0	51.8	0	9.8	61.6
Pumpkins	8.8	9.0	67.0	22.5	107.3
Total	21,177.6	16,943.3	10,574.1	12,002.6	60,697.6

Table F.1.4: Production of Major Food Crops (Tons) by District, 2023

Crop	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'
Cassava	24,875.90	5,759.90	1,894.50	4,178.30	1,683.20	584
Paddy (Rain feed)	3,201.30	5,282.80	17.1	1,612.70	906.1	95.2
Paddy (Irrigation)	1,066.20	-	-	2,716.50	1,379.10	773.6
Banana	19,199.50	5,058.90	856.8	4,104.30	1,588.80	832
Yams	7,923.80	593.7	298.8	280	80	45
Coco yams	1,551.90	346.6	64.9	195.7	73.5	9.5
Cowpeas	484.8	119.6	2.6	6.2	30.2	0.7
Sweet potatoes	8,170.80	6,013.00	222.3	1,550.50	789.2	257.2
Sorghum	24.5	12.9	1.9	0.7	0	-
Ground nuts	78.1	18.3	1	8.2	8	1.5
Maize	1,067.50	1,062.73	67.4	145.6	75	33.1
Pigeon pea	2,175.40	238.2	253.2	79.1	0	2.4
Bulrush Millet	36.9	3.6	0.8	0.4	0	-
Pumpkins	4,255.30	933.7	187.3	713.3	387.4	113.7
Green ram	362.8	5.4	8.7	3.4	0	-
Crop (cont...)	Wete	Micheweni	Chake chake	Mkoani	Total	
Cassava	74,559.20	38,680.40	59,981.10	8,215.00	220,411.5	
Paddy (Rain feed)	6,669.60	6,365.60	6,241.90	5,969.80	36,362.1	
Paddy (Irrigation)	391.9	169	391.4	408.6	7,296.3	
Banana	24,200.40	9,331.40	5,888.80	3,452.90	74,513.8	
Yams	-	-	2.5	17.5	9,241.3	
Coco yams	1,207.10	681.9	217.7	205.3	4,554.1	
Cowpeas	276.8	303.6	26.3	28.3	1,279.1	
Sweet potatoes	16,366.00	19,062.80	859.6	623	53,914.4	
Sorghum	26.6	200.6	4.2	11.1	282.5	
Ground nuts	336.4	232.8	6.2	7.2	697.7	
Maize	103.5	371.9	189	31.3	3,147.0	
Pigeon pea	-	-	-	-	2,748.3	
Bulrush Millet	-	34.6	-	1	77.3	
Pumpkins	10.6	5.9	50.9	72.2	6,730.3	
Green ram	-	-	-	-	380.3	

Table F.1.5: Area Planted with Fruits and Vegetable by District, 2023**(Acre)**

Vegetable Type	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'
Papaw	638.5	291.0	97.1	140.8	28.2	13.3
Pine apples	775.3	795.8	0	2.0	4.0	1.3
Tomatoes	1,833.5	404.5	382.8	669.5	98.3	121.3
Bitter aubergine	1,037.3	194.3	14.8	110.0	55.5	26.5
Egg Plant	961.0	312.3	59.1	164.3	96.3	51.8
Okra	1,313.5	303.3	72.8	251.9	133.5	86.0
Amaranth	1,040.3	191.5	36.3	112.0	178.0	73.5
Cucumber	593.3	350.3	33.4	138.0	194.8	63.8
Watermelon	634.0	352.5	112.3	143.6	25.0	26.5
Sweet pepper	645.0	154.8	90.9	207.8	88.8	19.3
Total	9,471.7	3,350.3	899.5	1,939.	902.4	483.3
Percentage	44.3	15.7	4.2	9.1	4.2	2.3
Vegetable Type	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Area	
Papaw	0	0	0	0	1,208.9	
Pine apples	0	2.0	51.8	760.0	2,392.1	
Tomatoes	426.5	179.5	626.5	87.5	4,829.8	
Bitter aubergine	2.0	0.5	3.5	32.3	1,476.5	
Egg Plant	142.8	53.3	71.0	35.3	1,946.9	
Okra	0.5	0	30.0	33.0	2,224.4	
Amaranth	293.0	146.3	51.0	85.0	2,206.8	
Cucumber	256.0	66.8	23.5	37.5	1,757.2	
Watermelon	295.5	201.5	94.0	65.8	1,950.3	
Sweet pepper	10.0	61.5	48.0	61.0	1,386.9	
Total	1,426.3	711.4	999.3	1,197.4	21,379.8	
Percentage	6.7	3.3	4.7	5.6	100	

Note: - Data not available (Pineapple production for that year was not reported in those districts)

Table F.1.6: Fruits and Vegetable Production by District, 2023**(Tons)**

Vegetable type	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi 'A'	Magharibi 'B'
Papaw	7,662.0	3,492.0	1,165.5	1,689.0	339.0	159.0
Pine apples	4,651.8	4,774.5	0	12.0	24.0	7.5
Tomatoes	5,500.5	1,213.5	1,148.4	2,008.4	294.7	363.7
Bitter aubergine	1,908.5	357.4	27.1	202.4	102.1	48.7
Egg Plant	2,114.2	686.9	130.0	361.3	211.7	113.8
Okra	2,416.8	557.9	133.8	463.5	245.6	158.2
Amaranth	1,914.0	352.3	66.7	206.0	327.5	135.2
Cucumber	1,186.6	700.5	66.7	276.0	389.5	127.5
Watermelon	7,608.0	4,230.0	1,347.0	1,719.0	300.0	318.0
Sweet pepper	1,186.8	284.7	167.3	382.2	163.3	35.4
Vegetable type	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Production	
Papaw	0	0	0	0	14,506.5	
Pine apples	0.0	12.0	310.5	4560.0	14,352.3	
Tomatoes	1,279.5	538.5	1,879.5	262.5	14,489.4	
Bitter aubergine	3.7	0.9	6.4	59.3	2,716.8	
Egg Plant	314.1	117.2	156.2	77.6	4,283.1	
Okra	0.9	0	55.2	60.7	4,092.9	
Amaranth	539.1	269.1	93.8	156.4	4,060.4	
Cucumber	512.0	133.5	47.0	75.0	3,514.4	
Watermelon	3,546.0	2,418.0	1,128.0	789.0	23,403.0	
Sweet pepper	18.4	113.2	88.3	112.2	2,552.0	

Note: - Data not available (Pineapple production for that year was not reported in those districts)

Table F.1.7: Quantity and Value of Major Food Crops Production, 2019-2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value - Million TZS)

Crop	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Maize	Quantity	2,121.2	1,501.2	1,627.9	1,907.4	1,599.9
	Value	1,975.7	1,303.1	1,382.7	1,599.3	1,307.5
Sorghum	Quantity	282.7	231.2	139.5	162.6	151.3
	Value	726.6	553.8	326.9	376.1	341.1
Paddy (Rain feed)	Quantity	29,992.5	23,683.0	25,511.0	35,886.8	41,062.4
	Value	32,707.0	24,069.4	25,369.1	35,229.2	39,288.4
Paddy (Irrigation)	Quantity	7,279.2	4,264.5	4,842.0	4,441.3	5,409.5
	Value	9,793.4	5,347.1	5,940.5	5,379.0	6,385.6
Cassava	Quantity	220,411.8	202,519.5	181,668.0	158,464.9	177,299.2
	Value	167,920.0	143,792.0	126,210.5	108,677.8	118,513.3
Banana	Quantity	96,975.8	52,337.3	61,094.4	66,839.6	65,321.2
	Value	139,509.0	70,169.8	80,147.4	86,559.0	82,448.9
Sweet potatoes	Quantity	53,914.4	40,285.9	36,812.8	57,284.1	53,996.3
	Value	44,464.1	30,964.1	27,685.6	42,528.4	39,071.6
Yams	Quantity	9,241.3	6,692.0	7,746.3	2,911.8	3,065.0
	Value	11,003.3	7,425.9	8,410.8	3,121.0	3,202.0
Tania	Quantity	4,554.4	3,852.5	4,385.9	4,404.4	4,905.1
	Value	7,513.5	5,923.2	6,598.2	6,541.0	7,100.0
Groundnuts	Quantity	698.0	624.2	372.0	308.3	433.1
	Value	1,500.2	1,250.2	729.0	596.4	816.7
Pigeon peas	Quantity	2,748.3	2,142.5	1,606.1	3,787.2	3,174.6
	Value	5,341.6	3,880.8	2,846.6	6,626.1	5,413.5
Cowpeas/ Green gram	Quantity	6,086.3	1,198.8	1,242.1	1,567.5	1,859.3
	Value	11,211.2	2,058.0	2,086.4	2,599.2	3,005.0
Bulrush Millet	Quantity	77.3	40.7	40.1	41.2	53.5
	Value	137.9	67.7	65.3	66.2	83.7
Pumpkins	Quantity	6,730.9	2,807.4	1,407.2	3,072.1	2,875.0
	Value	6,780.0	2,635.5	1,292.6	2,785.8	2,541.0
Total	Quantity	411,121.6	342,180.7	328,495.2	341,079.3	361,205.4
	Value	440,583.5	299,440.7	295,306.7	302,684.5	309,518.3

Cash Crops Production

The quantity of cloves purchased in 2023 was 2,654.6 tons this quantity purchased shows a decrease of 43.9 percent compared with the purchase made in previous year 2022. The five-year trend, show that the quantity of purchased cloves increased for two years to attain the maximum purchase of 7,840.8 tons in 2021 and then decreased for two consecutive years. The value of cloves purchased worth 37,980.7 million TZS which shows the decrease of 39.9 percent compared with preceding year. The trend shows that value of purchased cloves increased for two years to attain the maximum value of 102,020.9 million TZS in 2021 and then decreased for two consecutive years.

The total production of seaweed in 2023 is 16,652.7 tons which shows an increase of 50.7 percent compared with 11,048.8 tons recorded in 2022. The trend show that the quantity of seaweed production has been increasing consecutive for the period of five years. The value of produced seaweed is 16,514.8 million TZS which shows an increase of 92.8 percent compared with 8,563.9 million TZS in 2022. The trend show that the value of seaweed produced has been increasing consecutive for the period of five years (Table F.1.10).

Table F.1.8: Quantity and Value of Purchased Cloves 2019-2023**(Quantity in Ton; Value - Million TZS)**

Month	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	Quantity	59.3	608.1	0	2,249.3	21.1
	Value	818.6	8,205.0	0	31,467.2	292.8
February	Quantity	18.6	211.4	0	381.5	6.9
	Value	255.9	2,845.6	0	5,324.8	95.5
March	Quantity	10.1	43.5	0	86.2	4.2
	Value	137.9	579.3	0	1,212.7	58.5
April	Quantity	2.9	19.7	0	53.7	3.8
	Value	39.6	262.7	0	748.3	52.3
May	Quantity	2.9	7.9	0	38.5	3.7
	Value	40.1	106.0	0	537	52.2
June	Quantity	2.5	6.6	0	49.8	12.4
	Value	32.9	89.6	0	696	173.7
July	Quantity	-	-	562.9	0	175.6
	Value	-	-	7,318.4	0	2,456.0
August	Quantity	225.3	954.5	2,998.8	0	257.1
	Value	3,201.7	12,434.5	38,938.9	0	3,596.5
September	Quantity	491.8	1,781.4	2,407.7	160.6	128.6
	Value	7,107.8	23,568.2	31,216.1	2,234.6	1,797.6
October	Quantity	584	793.2	1,083.1	45.9	121.9
	Value	8,359.0	10,825.5	14,194.7	641.2	1,706.3
November	Quantity	378.9	225.1	489.7	6.6	120.1
	Value	5,147.8	3,097.0	6,434.0	92.4	1,679.1
December	Quantity	878.4	82.7	298.6	0	835.2
	Value	12,839.3	1,132.5	3,928.7	0	11,686.6
Total	Quantity	2,654.6	4,734.1	7,840.8	3,072.1	1,690.6
	Value	37,980.7	63,145.8	102,030.9	42,954.2	23,647.2

Table F.1.9: Quantity and Value of Purchased Cloves by Region 2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value - Million TZS)

Region	Kaskazini Unguja		Kusini Unguja		Mjini Magharibi		Kusini Pemba		Kaskazini Pemba		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Jan	2.0	27.6	1.2	16.2	1.6	21.6	35.2	483.6	18.9	263.3	59.3	818.6
Feb	1.2	16.3	1.1	14.9	0.3	4.5	11.9	163.4	4.1	56.8	18.6	255.9
Mar	1.6	22.6	0.6	7.6	0.4	4.8	6.4	86.6	1.2	16.3	10.1	137.9
Apr	0.5	6.5	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.3	1.7	23.1	0.5	7.5	2.9	39.6
May	0.3	4.5	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.9	1.6	21.6	0.8	11.4	2.9	40.1
Jun	0.2	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.8	1.6	21.9	0.5	6.1	2.5	32.9
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug	0.5	7.7	0.5	7.8	0.9	13.0	200.9	2,860.0	22.4	313.3	225.3	3,201.7
Sep	12.6	183.5	5.1	74.2	3.4	49.3	417.0	6,017.6	53.8	783.2	491.8	7,107.8
Oct	50.8	707.4	18.1	247.8	15.6	211.5	380.5	5,483.1	119.0	1,709.2	584.0	8,359.0
Nov	29.8	390.7	10.8	137.5	5.2	67.4	209.0	2,875.6	124.0	1,676.7	378.9	5,147.8
Dec	12.1	161.5	4.0	51.6	1.7	21.3	325.0	4,798.3	535.7	7,806.5	878.4	12,839.3
Total	111.6	1,531.1	41.7	561.5	29.4	396.4	1,590.8	22,834.8	880.9	12,650.3	2,654.7	37,980.6

Note: - Purchase wasn't taking place

**Table F.1.10: Quantity and Value of Estimated Seaweed Production, 2019
- 2023**

(Quantity in Ton; Value –Million TZS)

Month	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	Quantity	1,493.2	815.9	1,029.5	1,210.7	908.0
	Value	1,494.0	515.3	617.7	751.9	394.4
February	Quantity	1,222.5	1,026.6	1,189.2	1,087.6	618.0
	Value	1,242.4	639.5	731.1	673.0	244.1
March	Quantity	976.6	1,071.1	1,149.0	815.7	766.7
	Value	976.6	644.3	691.2	503.2	317.3
April	Quantity	863.8	1,186.6	1,218.6	712.7	841.3
	Value	865.5	718.4	743.2	436.3	467.5
May	Quantity	672.9	652.4	622.6	689.3	545.4
	Value	673.0	394.4	373.7	425.3	297.6
June	Quantity	896.9	573.1	828.0	616.5	712.3
	Value	896.9	346.1	500.9	375.8	430.6
July	Quantity	1,143.2	813.4	788.4	1,046.5	727.6
	Value	1,145.1	490.8	473.1	633.7	479.3
August	Quantity	1,186.1	760.5	995.6	496.2	799.8
	Value	1,187.7	770.0	605.1	304.8	521.9
September	Quantity	1,642.2	951.8	675.8	499.8	901.0
	Value	1,603.1	957.7	410.0	313.7	613.6
October	Quantity	2,295.9	829.5	706.1	308.0	858.4
	Value	2,252.9	823.6	428.2	185.8	594.3
November	Quantity	2,424.0	1,054.6	701.2	656.1	812.5
	Value	2,387.5	1,013.8	444.1	394.0	524.0
December	Quantity	1,835.4	1,313.3	626.9	645.5	1,172.0
	Value	1,790.1	1,250.0	384.5	389.5	783.2
Total	Quantity	16,652.7	11,048.8	10,530.9	8,784.6	9,663.0
	Value	16,514.8	8,563.9	6,402.8	5,387.0	5,667.8

Table F.1.11: Quantity and Value of Estimated E.Cottonii Seaweed Production, 2019 - 2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value –Million TZS)

Month	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	Quantity	0.7	18.5	0	25.5	52.0
	Value	1.5	36.9	0	40.8	52.0
February	Quantity	18.1	16.8	17.6	20.4	26.0
	Value	38.0	33.6	28.1	32.7	26.0
March	Quantity	-	1.1	1.8	13.8	-
	Value	-	2.3	2.9	22.1	-
April	Quantity	1.5	4.6	12.0	8.6	-
	Value	3.2	9.2	19.2	13.8	-
May	Quantity	0	2.1	0.2	11.7	-
	Value	0.1	4.2	0.3	18.7	-
June	Quantity	-	1.6	4.2	5.9	26.0
	Value	-	3.2	6.6	9.4	54.2
July	Quantity	1.7	2.0	0	5.9	-
	Value	3.6	4.0	-	9.4	-
August	Quantity	1.5	9.6	7.8	7.1	-
	Value	3.1	19.1	12.4	11.3	-
September	Quantity	-	5.9	4.5	13.9	-
	Value	-	11.8	7.2	22.2	-
October	Quantity	1.3	2.4	4.5	1.0	-
	Value	2.8	4.9	7.2	1.6	-
November	Quantity	5.0	7.4	23.4	0.3	-
	Value	10.5	14.8	37.4	0.5	-
December	Quantity	1.5	17.5	8.4	2.3	-
	Value	3.2	35.1	13.4	3.6	-
Total	Quantity	31.5	89.5	84.2	116.4	104.0
	Value	66.0	179.0	134.8	186.2	132.2

Note: - No production

Table F.1.12: Quantity and Value of Estimated E. Espinosiam Seaweed Production, 2019–2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value –Million TZS)

Month	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	Quantity	1,492.5	797.4	1,029.5	1,185.2	856.0
	Value	1,492.5	478.4	617.7	711.1	342.4
February	Quantity	1,204.4	1,009.8	1,171.6	1,067.2	592.0
	Value	1,204.4	605.9	703.0	640.3	218.1
March	Quantity	976.6	1,070.0	1,147.2	801.9	766.7
	Value	976.6	642.0	688.3	481.1	317.3
April	Quantity	862.3	1,182.0	1,206.6	704.1	841.3
	Value	862.3	709.2	724.0	422.5	467.5
May	Quantity	672.9	650.3	622.4	677.6	545.4
	Value	672.9	390.2	373.4	406.6	297.6
June	Quantity	896.9	571.5	823.8	610.6	686.3
	Value	896.9	342.9	494.3	366.4	376.4
July	Quantity	1,141.5	811.4	788.4	1,040.6	727.6
	Value	1,141.5	486.8	473.1	624.3	479.3
August	Quantity	1,184.6	750.9	987.8	489.1	799.8
	Value	1,184.6	750.9	592.7	293.5	521.9
September	Quantity	1,446.8	945.9	671.3	485.9	901
	Value	1,446.8	945.9	402.8	291.5	613.6
October	Quantity	2,072.0	785.4	701.6	307.0	858.4
	Value	2,072.0	785.4	421.0	184.2	594.3
November	Quantity	2,209.0	806.1	677.8	655.8	812.5
	Value	2,209.0	806.1	406.7	393.5	524.0
December	Quantity	1,599.0	891.1	618.5	643.2	1,172.0
	Value	1,599.0	891.1	371.1	385.9	783.2
Total	Quantity	15,758.5	10,271.8	10,446.6	8,668.2	9,559.2
	Value	15,758.5	7,834.9	6,268.0	5,200.9	5,535.5

Table F.1.13: Quantity and Value of Estimated E. Ulva Seaweed Production, 2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value in Million TZS)

Month	2023		2022	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
January	0	0	0	0
February	0	0	0	0
March	0	0	0	0
April	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	0	0
August	0	0	0	0
September	195.4	156.3	0	0
October	222.6	178.1	41.7	33.3
November	210.0	168.0	241.1	192.9
December	234.9	187.9	404.7	323.8
Total	862.9	690.3	687.5	550.0

Table F.1.14: Quantity and Value of Main Cash Crops Production, 2019-2023

(Quantity in Ton; Value in Million TZS)

Crop		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Cloves	Quantity	2,654.6	4,734.1	7,840.8	3,072.1	1,691.0
	Value	37,980.6	63,145.8	102,030.9	42,954.2	23,647.2
Clove Stem	Quantity	554.4	768.8	1,664.6	542.3	150.8
	Value	831.5	1,153.2	2,496.3	813.4	215.6
Seaweed	Quantity	16,652.8	11,048.8	10,530.8	8,784.6	9,663.2
	Value	16,514.8	8,563.9	6,402.8	5,387.1	5,667.7

Inspected and Slaughtered Livestock and Poultry

The number of inspected and slaughtered cattle for the year 2023 was 29,851 heads which marks an increase of 9.2 percent compared with 2022. The trend show that the number of slaughtered cattle increased in 2020, then decreased in 2021 before gradually increased for the last two years and attain the maximum slaughtered cattle in 2023.

The number of inspected and slaughtered chickens in 2023 is 1,161,238 which shows an increase of almost three percent (2.7 percent) compared with 1,130,891 recorded in 2022. The trend show that the number of inspected and slaughtered chickens has been gradually increasing within the period of five years (Table F1.14).

Table F.1.14: Number of Animals Inspected and Slaughtered, 2019-2023

	Heads				
Animal	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Cattle	29,851	27,326	25,916	29,844	24,057
Goat	13,704	4,416	7,447	7,868	1,958
Sheep	273	49	29	0	0
Chicken	1,161,238	1,130,891	751,073	709,930	120,288

Fish Catches

The quantity of fish catches in 2023 is 80,085 tons which shows an increase of 29.6 percent compared with 61,794 tons recorded in 2022. The value of fish catches in 2023 is 569,080 million TZS which shows an increase of 45.4 percent compared with 39,1370 tons in 2022.The quantity and values of fish catches have been increasing within a period of five years.

Anchovies fish recorded the highest quantity (21,827.1 tons) of fish catches in 2023 while mullet recorded the least (2.2 tons). Anchovies also recorded the highest values of fish catches in 2023 compared with other type of fishes. Most of the fish catches were from Mjini District (11,393 tons worths 92,532 million TZS), while Kusini District recorded the lowest (5,564 tons worths 37,639 million TZS) (Table F.1.15 and Table F.1.16).

Table F.1.15: Estimated Quantity and Value of Fish Catches by Species, 2019 - 2023

(Quantity in Tons, Value in Million TZS)

Fish Type		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Spine foot	Quatity	3,267	2,490	2,246	1,398	1,313
	Value	31,364	18,704	14,206	7,408	6,870
Parrot fish	Quatity	2,967	2,407	1,729	2,038	1,906
	Value	21,316	15,038	8,689	10,372	9,766
Emperors	Quatity	4,661	3,899	3,074	2,767	2,623
	Value	35,228	27,208	20,051	14,700	14,162
Groupers	Quatity	2,557	2,126	853	2,263	2,228
	Value	18,187	15,063	5,407	11,978	11,686
Goat fish	Quatity	2,434	2,237	1,258	2,915	2,794
	Value	15,672	15,555	7,359	14,858	14,320
Surgeon fishes	Quatity	2,521	2,348	1,431	2,853	2,707
	Value	19,377	14,296	6,615	13,790	13,466
Mulletts	Quatity	2,181	1,846	136	1,695	1,606
	Value	13,530	12,755	1,031	8,829	8,027
Anchovies	Quatity	21,827	3,937	13,433	2,405	2,672
	Value	93,303	52,908	43,590	10,331	11,000
Sardine	Quatity	1,982	1,561	1,431	1,179	1,158
	Value	12,266	8,625	5,591	5,256	5,255
Mackerels	Quatity	4,390	2,927	2,398	1,717	1,608
	Value	26,820	17,868	13,694	8,974	8,243
Travellys	Quatity	2,801	2,502	1,447	1,721	1,757
	Value	24,454	17,272	8,763	9,130	9,300
Yellow fin tuna	Quatity	3,724	4,312	2,597	2,834	2,674
	Value	32,689	30,575	15,504	15,292	14,527
Sword fish	Quatity	2,184	2,143	1,202	1,877	1,799
	Value	20,054	15,363	7,588	10,059	9,651
King Fish	Quatity	3,427	1,823	1,066	1,305	1,301
	Value	32,880	16,465	7,399	7,005	6,928
Barracuda	Quatity	3,522	2,555	1,123	1,842	1,746
	Value	22,497	17,099	6,256	9,854	8,924
Sharks/Rays	Quatity	2,152	2,012	1,476	1,785	1,668
	Value	15,68	12,334	7,728	8,740	8,299
Octopus/Squid	Quatity	3,174	2,071	2,065	1,179	1,107
	Value	30,577	16,456	14,454	7,216	7,019
Lobsters	Quatity	1,688	1,430	136	2,078	1,944
	Value	36,540	19,445	918	20,182	18,622
Others	Quatity	8,629	7,166	8,010	2,254	2,117
	Value	67,256	48,341	42,306	11,374	10,581
Total	Quatity	80,085	61,794	47,111	38,107	36,728
	Value	569,080	391,370	237,148	205,350	196,647

Table F.1.16: Quantity and Value of Fish Catches by District, 2019-2023**(Quantity in Ton; Value –Million TZS)**

Districts		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini 'A'	Quantity	8,525	5,437	8,573	4,400	4,608
	Value	59,408	34,875	54,253	23,793	24,769
Kaskazini 'B'	Quantity	7,052	5,108	6,178	3,541	1,828
	Value	49,408	32,959	31,479	19,130	9,817
Kati	Quantity	6,591	5,746	3,418	3,008	3,055
	Value	48,568	36,897	16,837	16,236	16,353
Kusini	Quantity	5,564	4,102	2,502	2,598	2,872
	Value	37,639	24,069	14,933	14,008	15,407
Mjini	Quantity	11,394	10,150	5,834	-	-
	Value	92,532	70,649	30,353	-	-
Magharibi 'A' & 'B'	Quantity	9,683	7,943	7,054	9,572	10,494
	Value	72,188	51,814	31,686	51,598	56,076
Micheweni	Quantity	8,009	6,194	2,769	3,434	3,325
	Value	53,503	37,050	12,672	18,483	17,785
Wete	Quantity	6,789	3,790	2,856	3,056	2,918
	Value	45,230	22,883	9,597	16,434	15,603
Chakechake	Quantity	5,932	4,113	1,604	3,533	3,163
	Value	41,208	25,386	6,387	19,002	16,951
Mkoani	Quantity	10,546	9,211	6,323	4,964	4,466
	Value	69,397	54,789	28,951	26,667	23,887
Total	Quantity	80,085	61,794	47,111	38,107	36,728
	Value	569,080	391,370	237,148	205,350	196,647

Note: - point of fish catch is under construction no data collected

Forest Resource

Data on forest resources are collected from licensed timber cutting from Government Forest Plantations and public land. In addition, the Islands are surrounded by mangrove and other beach trees used in house and fishing boat manufacture.

Quantity of Forest Products

The volume of firewood harvested in 2023 is 25,909.7 m³ which show a decrease of 1.2 percent compared with 1,741.1 m³ harvested in the year 2022. The trend show that the volume of firewood has been decreasing for the period of five years. The volume of charcoal produced in 2023 is 2,128.2 m³ which shows an increase of 9.5 percent compared with 1,943.6 m³ recorded in 2022. The trend show that the volume of charcoal produced has been increasing within a period of five years (Table F.1.17).

Table F.1.17: Quantity and Value of Produced Forest Products, 2019-2023

(Quantity in (M)³, Value in Million TZS)

Forest Product	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Beam	Quantity	2,053.5	1741.1	1,422.0	1,450.0	1,721.0
	Value	225.9	195.6	160.0	171.0	193.0
Building Poles	Quantity	1,091.7	2,947.9	3,098.0	3,255.0	3,115.0
	Value	54.6	98.3	103.0	81.0	44.0
Medium Poles	Quantity	2,084.8	2,970.0	2,956.0	2,878.0	2,790.0
	Value	225.9	237.6	237.0	216.0	181.0
Firewood	Quantity	25,909.7	26,236.6	25,813.0	27,496.0	32,189.0
	Value	113.2	1,836.6	1,807.0	1,553.0	1,609.0
Withes	Quantity	1,091.7	1,878.0	2,046.0	1,930.0	2,149.0
	Value	5.5	939.0	1,023.0	418.0	661.0
Charcoal	Quantity	2,128.2	1,943.6	1,805.0	1,809.0	1,766.0
	Value	1,702.6	1,360.6	1,264.0	1,302.0	1,166.0

Production of Forest, Fruits and Species Seedlings

The total of 1,117,005 seedlings were produced in 2023, which show a decrease of 20.6 percent compared with 1,406,153 seedlings recorded in 2022. The trend shows that the number of seedlings decreased in 2020, then increased in 2021 before gradually decreasing for two years.

The number of forest seedling in 2023 is 765,578 which shows a decrease of 17.9 percent compared with 931,960 recorded in 2023 while the number of clove seedling is 147,877 which also shows a decrease of 40.7 percent compared with 249,456 recorded in 2022. The number of fruit and spices seedling in 2023 is 203,550 which shows a decrease of 9.4 percent compared with 224,737 recorded in 2022 (Table F.1.49).

Table F.1.18: Number of Nurseries Seedling Production, 2019– 2023

Type of Seedlings		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Forest	Government	247,795	400,430	530,942	458,850	445,120
	Private	517,783	531,530	616,831	46,608	378,101
	Total	765,578	931,960	1,147,773	505,458	823,221
Clove Tree	Government	147,877	141,306	0	122,100	3,600
	Private	0	108,150	7,000	16,600	168,327
	Total	147,877	249,456	7,000	138,700	171,927
Fruits and species	Government	176,822	100,997	40,410	42,320	116,594
	Private	26,728	123,740	252,000	69,089	248,134
	Total	203,550	224,737	292,410	111,409	364,728
Total	Government	572,494	642,733	571,352	623,270	565,314
	Private	544,511	763,420	875,831	132,297	794,562
	Total	1,117,005	1,406,153	1,447,183	755,567	1,359,876

F.2 Manufacturing

Zanzibar industrial activities are centred mainly on small and medium scale processing of domestic goods; food processing, beverages and processing of agricultural products. Industrial sector includes all establishments engaged in activities that fall under mining (for Zanzibar this is mainly quarrying), manufacturing, generation and distribution of electricity, gas and water. This is as recommended in International Recommendations on Industrial Statistics (ISIC REV. 4).

Selected Commodities

This includes only the commodities that were selected to present industrial production in Zanzibar, the commodities selected were those which showed the highest output during the census of industrial production (CIP, 2012).

The production of sugar in 2023 is 27,000 tons which increased by 467.2 percent compared with 4,760 tons produced in 2022. The trend show that the production of sugar has been fluctuating for the period of five years and maintain the maximum point in 2023. The production of wheat flour in 2023 is 50,565 tons which increased by 10.6 percent compared with 45,704 tons produced in 2022 . Number of breads produced is 247,750,000 in 2023 which increased by 2.9 percent from 240,814,000 breads recorded in 2022 . Production of garments (Dash Dash) is 5,122 pieces in 2023 which shows a decrease of 13.4 percent from 5,913 pcs in 2022, the decrease might be due to the decrease of consumer demands (Table F.2.1).

The value of production in public industries (clove stem oil, printing services and electricity distribution) is 142,076 Million TZS in 2023 which shows a decrease of 1.6 percent from 144,316 million TZS in 2022. This decrease was caused by unproduction of oil-stem factory due to the change of management from government to private sector. Value of goods produced in Private industries is 213,990 million TZS in 2023 which shows an increase of 41.5 percent from 151,267 million TZS in 2022. The increase in the value of private industries was mainly due to the increase in the production of Sugar, wheat flour and breads (Table F.2.3).

The total Producer Price Index (PPI), which excludes the Value Added Tax (VAT) and transport cost of the finished products, increased from 157.3 in 2022 to 161.7 in 2023, this is due to an increase in the price of Manufacturing of food products; Manufacture of furniture; and Manufacture of leather and related products (Table F.2.4).

**Table F.2.1: Production for Selected Products from Private Industries;
2019-2023**

(Value in Million)						
Production	Units	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Beverages*	Liters (000)	23,014	22,616	22,269	22,291	22,031
	Value	8,470	8,324	8,130	8,204	8,043
Bread	Number (000)	247,750	240,814	239,242	237,918	231,540
	Value	42,188	38,530	35,886	35,688	34,731
Sugar	Tons	27,000	4,760	7,262	-	6,467
	Value	67,063	11,823	12,684	-	10,994
Wheat Flour	Tons	50,565	45,704	36,843	35,513	30,230
	Value	62,204	66,322	37,980	33,717	29,156
Wheat bran	Tons	15,817	10,920	10,045	17,533	6,757
	Value	6,642	5,500	3,035	5,297	2,121
Dairy Products	Liters (000)	-	-	2,242	8,041	7,874
	Value	-	-	4,924.60	9,077	8,888
Noodles (Tambi)	Kgs	288,847	282,353	380,182	387,414	373,053
	Value	721	705	760	774	728
Door UPVC	Sq meter	-	-	-	40.45	222
	Value	-	-	-	11	31
Window UPVC	Sq meter	-	-	-	150	111
	Value	-	-	-	17	21
Garments Dash	Pcs	5,122	5,913	4,125	1,392	2,971
Dash (Nguo)	Value	169	167.91	126	29	91
Textile (Matenge)	Meter	14,780,009	19,645,325	-	-	-
	Value	14,215	19,704	-	-	-
Jewelry (gold/ Silver)	Gm	26,966	20,037	20,369	8,315	5,282
	Value	105	91	90	39	18
Essential Oil Product	Kg	12,823	1,540	289.9	234,924	230,318
	Value	777	100	10	955	850

Note: * - Including mineral water and juice.

- means no production

Table F.2.2: Value of Goods/Service Produced/Provided by Public Industries; 2019–2022

(Millions TZS)					
Commodity	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Clove steam Oil (Kg)	687	816	63.29	750	3,102
Printing (Pieces)	1,686	1,665	1,287	3,509	2,172
Electricity Distribution (KW)	139,703	141,835	124,999	119,895	120,852
Total	142,076	144,316	126,349	124,154	126,126

Table F.2.3: Value of Goods Produced by Public and Private Industries; 2019-2023

(Millions TZS)					
Industry	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public	142,076	144,416	126,359	124,193	126,170
Private	213,990	151,267	103,626	93,807	95,024
Total	356,066	295,683	229,985	218,000	221,194

Table F.2.4: Producer Price Index; 2019 – 2023**Base (Quarter -2012)**

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total PPI	161.7	157.3	142.9	134.6	133.7
Mining and Quarrying	147.9	149.4	147.8	137.2	126.1
Other Mining and quarrying	147.9	149.4	147.8	137.2	126.1
Manufacturing	162.2	157.6	142.7	134.4	134
Manufacture of food products	178.6	170.4	137.8	130.5	129.6
Manufacture of beverages	96.7	96.7	97.2	100.0	92.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	113.8	113.9	111.6	100.0	94.5
Manufacture of leather and related products	288.9	269.6	250.4	250.4	250.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4
Manufacture of chemical and chemical products	154.2	152.5	153.1	126.4	142.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	113.9	115.1	114.4	108.5	103.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	165.7	165.6	176.5	168.9	173.5
Manufacture of furniture	182.5	179.5	177.3	156.0	150.5

F.3 Construction

The construction statistics, including number of new architects registered, consulting architect firms registered as well as number of new engineers registered.

The total number of new architects registered in 2023 is eleven architects of whom all are local architects. There are five consulting architect firms registered in the same year which shows an increase of four firms compared to previous year (Table F.3.1).

The total number of engineers registered by Engineers Registration Board is 74 in 2023 which is an increase of 64.2 percent compared with previous year. Among registered engineers, local engineers are higher (65 persons) than foreign engineers (9 persons). The boards also registered eight Engineering companies in 2023 which is higher than previous year with only two companies (Table F.3.2).

Table F.3.1: Number of New Architects and Architect Firms Registered, 2019–2023

Type of Architects	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Local (Professional and Graduates)	11	10	7	9	10
Foreigners	0	0	0	1	0
Total Architects	11	10	7	10	10
Consulting Architects Firm	5	1	4	2	0

Table F.3.2: Number of New Engineers and Engineering Companies Registered; 2019 – 2023

Type of Engineers	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Individual Local	65	42	67	52	55
Individual Foreigners	9	2	7	2	12
Total Engineers	74	44	74	54	67
Companies	8	2	4	4	2

F.4 Mining and Quarrying

This section presents data on Mining of different products, these includes stones, sand, gravel, rubbles, limestone and stone bricks.

Total quantity of sand mined in 2023 is 1,670,609 tons which shows an increase of 56.3 percent compared to the quantity mined in previous year. The five-year trend shows the quantity of mined sand decreased in 2020 and then increased in three consecutive years to reach the maximum quantity in 2023.

Total quantity of gravels mined in 2023 is 136,958 tons which is an increase of 84.8 percent compared with 74,106 tons in preceding year. The five-year trend shows the quantity of extracted gravels fluctuated for three consecutive years and then increased to reach the maximum quantity in 2023.

Total quantity of stones mined in 2023 is 273,010 tons which is an increase of 93.2 percent compared with 141,342 tons in preceding year. The five-year trend shows the quantity of extracted stones increased for consecutive two years and then decreased in 2022 before increasing to reach the maximum quantity in 2023.

Total quantity of bricks stones manufactured in 2023 is 10,977 tons which shows a slight increase of less than one percent (0.4 percent) compared with 10,936 tons in preceding year. The five-year trend shows the quantity of extracted bricks stones decreased in 2020 and then increased for the last three years (Table F.4.1.).

Table F.4.1: Quantity of Quarry Products, 2019 – 2023

						Tons
Year	Stone	Sand	Gravels	Rubbles	Limestone	Bricks Stone
2023	273,010	1,670,609	136,958	417,275	58	10,977
2022	141,342	1,069,004	74,106	131,017	27	10,936
2021	145,341	732,159	64,113	167,393	27	10,713
2020	130,230	466,872	86,202	97,727	34	4,566
2019	103,513	639,602	52,440	53,718	47	12,826

F.5 Utility

This section presents statistics on water supply (revenue collection, number of boreholes drilled, new permit of water connection, conflict for water users and water development projects), electricity (new customers connection to national power grid, quantity and value of electricity) and fuel and gas (consumption of petroleum, diesel, kerosene and gas products).

F.5.1 Water Supply

The amount of water Produced in 2023 is 191,959,675 cubic meters whereas the estimated demand is 275,980,481 cubic meters, this indicates a total deficit of 30 percent in demand. The highest water supply was recorded in Mjini Magharibi Region where 94,027,280 cubic meters was supplied followed by Kusini Pemba Region with 30,844,800 cubic meters. The region with the lowest water supply was Kusini Unguja whereby there were only 17,310,348 cubic meters supplied (Table F.5.1.1 and F.5.1.2).

The total revenue collected for water supply in 2023 was TZS 2,127 million with the highest revenue collected from Mjini Magharibi Region amounting TZS 1,126.6 million TZS, followed by Kusini Pemba with total revenue of 315.3 million TZS. The Region with the lowest revenue collected was Kaskazini Unguja with the total amount of 190.8 million TZS (Table F.5.1.2).

The total of 309 boreholes were in operation in 2023 which shows an increase of 2.7 percent compared with 301 boreholes in previous year. The five-year trend shows that the number of boreholes in operation increased in 2020 to attain the maximum of 316 boreholes and decreased in 2021 to reach the minimum of 293 boreholes which then increased for two consecutive years (2022 and 2023). Kusini Pemba Region has the highest number of boreholes (83 boreholes) that are in operation followed by Mjini Magharibi Region (82 boreholes) while Kusini Unguja Region recorded the least (44 boreholes).

Table F.5.1.1: Water Supply and Revenue Collection, 2019–2023**Revenue in Million TZS**

Year	Total Water Production (m³)	Estimated Water Demand (m³)	Deficit in Demand (%)	Revenue Collection
2023	191,959,675	275,980,481	30.0	2,127
2022	108,540,710	188,556,661	42.4	2,271
2021	131,812,147	240,465,120	45.2	2,613
2020	42,263,672	60,744,856	30.4	2,407
2019	56,447,478	83,295,998	32.2	4,412

Table F.5.1.2: Water Supply and Revenue Collection by Region; 2023

Region	Total Water Production (m³)	Estimated Water Demand (m³)	Deficit in Demand (%)	Revenue Collection
Kaskazini Unguja	24,323,500	36,020,600	32	190,846,731
Kusini Unguja	17,310,348	27,422,220	37	239,603,516
Mjini Magharibi	94,027,280	125,043,660	25	1,126,586,550
Kaskazini Pemba	25,453,747	43,806,651	42	255,378,610
Kusini Pemba	30,844,800	43,687,350	29	315,296,915
Total	191,959,675	275,980,481	30	2,127,712,323

Table F.5.1.3: Number of New Boreholes Drilled by Region, 2019 - 2023

Region	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini Unguja	4	14	0	2	3
Kusini Unguja	6	15	0	0	1
Mjini Magharibi	1	36	22	0	0
Kaskazini Pemba	11	9	0	0	0
Kusini Pemba	16	14	0	1	2
Total	38	88	22	3	6

Table F.5.1.4: Number of Boreholes in Operation (Serviceable) by Region, 2019 - 2023

Region	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini Unguja	47	46	46	49	50
Kusini Unguja	44	44	48	53	46
Mjini Magharibi	82	81	81	85	83
Kaskazini Pemba	53	49	48	48	47
Kusini Pemba	83	81	70	81	74
Total	309	301	293	316	300

Table F.5.1.5: Number of New Permits of Water Connection by Region, 2019-2023

Region	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Kaskazini Unguja	186	1,504	326	231	515
Kusini Unguja	325	3,838	845	653	781
Mjini Magharibi	1624	9,894	1,930	2,516	2,434
Kaskazini Pemba	929	561	496	27	153
Kusini Pemba	752	536	625	202	251
Total	3,816	16,333	4,222	3,629	4,134

Table F.5.1.6: Number of Conflicts for Water Users, 2019-2023

Type of Conflict	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Conflict Resolved	120	5	3	0	0
Conflict Unresolved	2	2	6	0	1
Total	122	7	9	0	1

Table F.5.1.7: Water Development Projects by Types of Donors, 2019-2023

Type of Donors	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Revolutional Government of Zanzibar	2	1	1	1	1
Development Partners	3	1	1	2	4
Total	5	2	2	3	5

Table F.5.1.8: Number of Rural Water Supply Projects, 2019-2023

Project	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Development of water infrastructure	2	1	9	3	1
Water Drilling	0	28	0	1	2
Water Desalination	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	29	9	4	3

F.5.2 Electricity

The recorded number of new customers connected to National Power Grid in 2023 is 35,838 customers, which show an increase of 27.9 percent compared with 28,020 customers connected in 2022. The number of customers connected to National Power Grid has been fluctuated for the period of five years from 2019 to 2023 (Table F.5.2.1).

The quantity of electricity distributed to different customers in 2023 is 560,898,000 KWH which shows an increase of 11.4 percent from 503,463,000 KWH in 2022. The five-year trend show that quantity of electricity distributed decreased in 2020 and then increased for three consecutive years to attain the maximum quantity of 560,898,000 KWH (Table F.5.2.2).

The value of electricity distributed in 2023 worth 139,703 million TZS which shows a decrease of 1.5 percent from 141,835 million TZS in 2022. The value from electricity distributed increased for three consecutive years (from 2020 to 2022) then decreased in 2023 (Table F.5.2.3).

Table F.5.2.1: Number of New Customers Connected to National Power Grid, 2019-2023

Area	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Unguja	31,053	23,046	25,346	12,900	14,789
Pemba	4,785	4,974	7,703	2,526	2,486
Zanzibar	35,838	28,020	33,049	15,426	17,275

Table F.5.2.2: Quantity of Electricity Distributed by Category, 2019 – 2023

KWH '000'					
Category	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Domestics (Z0)	28	25	13	205	1,484
Domestics and Commercial (Z1)	1,853	1,710	2,494	4,763	18,090
Small Industry (Z2)	21,529	14,164	8,914	9,713	8,206
Large and Medium Industry (Z3)	182,981	163,801	142,154	109,447	150,982
TUKUZA	354,507	323,763	286,136	269,384	243,338
Total	560,898	503,463	439,711	393,512	422,100

Table F.5.2.3: Values of Electricity by Category, 2019 – 2023

Million TZS					
Category	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Domestics (Z0)	0.042	7.7	2.9	43.0	324.0
Domestics and Commercial (Z1)	499	479	698	2,124	5,745
Small Industry (Z2)	4,140	2,773	2,038	2,198	2,056
Large and Medium Industry (Z3)	28,811	28,284	24,263	20,348	29,095
TUKUZA	106,251	110,291	97,997	95,182	83,633
Total	139,703	141,835	124,999	119,895	120,852

F.5.3 Fuel and Gas

Total of 106,431,175 litres of petrol were consumed in 2023 which show an increase of 9.4 percent compared with 97,274,509 litres consumed in 2022. The five-year trend shows that, the volume of petrol consumed decreased in 2020 and then increased for three consecutive years to attain the maximum consumption of 106,431,175 litres in 2023. The highest petrol consumption (9,880,208 litres) is recorded in December while April has the least consumption of 7,750,200 litres (Table F.5.3.1).

The volume of diesel consumed in 2023 is 67,764,771 litres which show an increase of 11.2 percent compared with 60,937,061 litres consumed in 2022. The five-year trend shows that, the volume of petrol consumed decreased in 2020 and then increased for three consecutive years to attain the maximum consumption of 67,764,771 litres in 2023. The highest diesel consumption (6,507,460 litres) is recorded in March while April has the least consumption of 4,594,533 litres (Table F.5.3.2).

Total of 2,477,339 litres of kerosene were consumed in 2023 which show a decrease of 36.8 percent compared with 3,918,701 litres consumed in 2022. The five-year trend shows that, the volume of consumed kerosene decreased in 2020, then increased in 2021 before gradually decreasing for two consecutive years. The highest kerosene consumption (270,301 litres) is recorded in August while February has the least consumption of 154,528 litres (Table F.5.3.3).

The total of 9,673,17 kilogram of gas were consumed in 2023 which show an increase of 34.3 percent compared with 7,200,1 kilograms recorded in previous year. The trend reveals that the gas consumption increased in 2020 and then decreased in 2021 before gradually increase in the last two years (2022 and 2023). The highest consumption of gas (1,003,943 kilograms) was recorded in October while February recorded 601,672 kilograms which is the least (Table F.5.6.8).

Table F.5.3.1: Consumption of Petrol – PMS by month from, 2019 – 2023litres

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	8,902,830	8,215,069	7,490,593	5,690,456	6,374,729
February	8,306,361	7,804,088	6,592,400	6,977,700	6,235,278
March	8,960,483	8,495,410	7,832,600	6,090,900	6,538,037
April	7,750,200	7,490,197	6,731,654	5,058,400	6,218,480
May	7,919,701	7,446,796	7,454,215	5,288,100	5,782,429
June	8,502,287	7,457,739	6,403,446	5,853,674	6,326,286
July	9,378,780	5,969,250	7,907,701	5,810,192	6,783,794
August	9,485,375	9,131,300	8,134,333	6,121,388	7,271,500
September	9,335,322	8,514,107	7,561,400	6,452,492	6,752,758
October	9,475,528	8,624,445	7,777,380	6,600,939	6,696,087
November	8,534,100	8,423,447	8,076,600	6,324,783	6,917,387
December	9,880,208	9,702,661	8,471,500	7,938,344	7,292,599
Total	106,431,175	97,274,509	90,433,822	74,207,368	79,189,364

Table F.5.3.2: Consumption of Diesel – GO by month from, 2019 – 2023 Litres

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	5,670,219	4,178,335	3,556,566	4,907,250	4,624,574
February	5,276,027	4,288,702	3,844,759	4,592,720	4,740,777
March	6,507,460	5,043,228	3,564,426	4,309,858	5,064,145
April	4,594,533	4,305,251	3,592,182	3,074,640	5,121,296
May	5,376,640	4,889,284	3,576,633	2,976,730	3,777,460
June	4,914,384	5,319,539	3,554,460	3,753,784	4,022,591
July	5,611,590	4,125,810	4,098,831	3,823,050	5,543,366
August	5,989,025	5,842,724	4,097,792	4,159,306	4,429,540
September	6,014,030	5,547,116	4,053,222	3,648,348	4,321,266
October	6,309,005	5,658,110	4,109,450	3,541,461	4,380,377
November	5,915,909	5,584,514	4,377,946	3,263,081	4,621,455
December	5,585,949	6,154,448	4,303,538	4,254,610	4,888,942
Total	67,764,771	60,937,061	46,729,805	46,304,838	55,535,789

Table F.5.3.3: Consumption of Kerosene – IK by month from – 2023

	Litres				
Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	225,218	394,700	441,005	560,472	507,830
February	154,528	407,204	424,900	426,300	470,675
March	205,327	454,507	464,100	526,400	522,073
April	225,798	472,700	535,702	553,700	447,000
May	240,721	467,800	506,400	675,000	510,856
June	196,573	241,600	492,800	566,700	523,200
July	196,117	251,500	459,290	296,600	567,519
August	270,301	306,104	588,200	649,288	513,399
September	162,800	244,100	401,500	465,321	511,300
October	192,300	238,643	412,736	151,395	569,600
November	224,400	225,995	538,350	394,100	528,600
December	183,256	213,848	487,200	410,600	483,100
Total	2,477,339	3,918,701	5,752,183	5,675,876	6,155,152

Table F.5.3.4: Price of Petrol Per Litre– PMS by month from 2019 – 2023**TZS**

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	2,893	2,303	1,767	2,132	2,220
February	2,765	2,183	1,819	2,150	2,050
March	2,765	2,344	1,911	2,125	2,029
April	2,665	2,527	2,050	2,010	2,075
May	2,665	2,527	2,080	1,798	2,160
June	2,615	2,685	2,157	1,498	2,276
July	2,585	3,149	2,212	1,636	2,138
August	2,855	3,245	2,264	1,785	2,081
September	2,835	2,865	2,185	1,807	2,163
October	2,886	2,865	2,185	1,818	2,021
November	3,187	2,865	2,185	1,833	2,118
December	2,910	2,865	2,305	1,797	2,089

Table F.5.3.5: Price of Petrol Per Litre – GO by month from, 2019 – 2023**TZS**

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	3,101	2,300	2,075	2,133	2,233
February	2,875	2,230	1,845	2,203	2,095
March	2,865	2,384	1,926	2,160	2,148
April	2,785	2,529	2,009	1,998	2,200
May	2,785	2,529	2,033	1,859	2,190
June	2,685	2,705	2,067	1,596	2,229
July	2,631	3,357	2,107	1,741	2,219
August	2,728	3,253	2,172	1,825	2,121
September	2,897	2,875	2,130	1,831	2,181
October	3,167	2,875	2,130	1,801	2,122
November	3,323	2,875	2,147	1,751	2,070
December	3,168	2,875	2,291	1,705	2,138

Table F.5.6.6: Price of Petrol Per Litre – IK by month from, 2019 – 2023

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	3,200	1,821	1,146	1,564	1,687
February	2,806	1,775	1,261	1,605	1,536
March	2,806	1,656	1,356	1,601	1,590
April	2,806	2,058	1,356	1,409	1,583
May	2,806	2,058	1,431	1,062	1,595
June	2,806	2,667	1,431	1,062	1,666
July	2,806	2,806	1,493	1,685	1,653
August	2,806	3,124	1,596	1,088	1,575
September	2,806	2,806	1,606	1,208	1,621
October	2,806	2,806	1,606	1,506	1,543
November	3,300	2,806	1,571	1,491	1,605
December	3,300	2,806	1,624	1,118	1,564

Table F.5.6.7: Average Price of Petrol, Diesel and Kerosene from, 2019 – 2023

Year	Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene
2023	2,802	2,918	2,921
2022	2,702	2,732	2,432
2021	2,093	2,078	1,456
2020	1,866	1,884	1,367
2019	2,118	2,162	1,602

Table F.5.6.8: Consumption of Gas in Kilograms; 2019–2023

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	639,246	525,690	133,857	548,805	430,666
February	601,672	472,179	140,965	477,185	375,685
March	772,114	511,305	450,677	480,493	383,037
April	628,535	613,610	488,711	545,583	382,236
May	722,202	502,230	446,079	548,129	477,983
June	701,496	517,360	99,417	453,850	363,890
July	854,233	570,642	556,374	510,140	457,688
August	959,832	708,184	570,405	464,967	537,644
September	892,214	641,932	473,279	424,221	471,103
October	1,003,943	737,416	402,789	464,212	468,569
November	978,029	674,172	358,435	458,559	462,886
December	919,654	725,406	418,106	506,701	465,462
Total	9,673,170	7,200,126	4,539,094	5,882,845	5,276,849

G. TOURISM STATISTICS

G.1 Tourism

This section consists of information about tourist arrivals into Zanzibar through major entry points, visitors by nationality, sex composition of visitors and their purpose of visit for international tourists.

The total number of visitors for the year 2023 were 638,498 that show an increase of 16.4 percent compared to 548,503 visitors recorded in 2022. French dominated the tourism market by accounting for 10.7 percent of all visitors in the year 2023, followed by Italian (10.6 percent) and German (9.0 percent) while New Zealand (0.1 percent) recorded the least. The month of December, 2023 recorded the highest number of visitors (70,186), followed by January (68,813) while the month of May recorded 26,620 which is the least (Table G.2.1, Table G.2.7 and Figure G.2.2).

A total of 570,394 visitors (89.3 percent) visited Zanzibar through Airport, of whom 537,799 came by international flights and 32,595 by domestic flights from various regions of Tanzania Mainland. The remaining visitors 68,104 (10.7 percent) entered through Seaport of whom 4,383 came by cruise ship and 63,721 came by ferry from Tanzania Mainland (Table G.2.2).

Composition by sex suggests more females visited Zanzibar than males. There were 319,979 (50.1 percent) males and 318,519 (49.9 percent) females who entered Zanzibar in 2023. (Table G.2.3).

The ages of the visitors were categorized into three broad groups: those younger than 15 years who are regarded as children, 15 to 64 years who are regarded as working age population, and 65 years and older are regarded as retirees. The overall results show that 46,168 (7.2 percent) visitors were aged less than 15 years; 550,470 (86.2 percent) were aged 15 to 64 years and 41,860 (6.6 percent) were aged 65 years and older. Majority of visitors (97.8 percent) came to Zanzibar for leisure/holidays (Table G.2.4 and Table G.2.5).

The number of visitors from emerging markets for the year 2023 increased by 2.6 percent compared with preceding year (2022). Generally, the data show that the majority of the emerging countries prevailed in the increase of visitors in 2023 except Ukrainian which show decrease of 68.7 percent compared with the year 2022 (Table G.2.6).

Majority of visitors (19.62 percent) stayed in the country for seven days in 2023, followed by those who stayed for eight days (17.2 percent). The overall average intended length of stay was about eight nights.

The number of Hotels/Guest Houses is 722 in 2023 which show an increase of 1.8 percent compared with 709 hotels/guest houses in 2022. The trend show that the number of hotel/guest houses has been increasing for the

period of five years (2019 to 2023). The total number of 276 Hotels and Guest Houses are in Kusini district, followed by Kaskazini A (206 Hotels/Guest Houses) while Wete district recorded the least (2 Hotel/Guest House). The results further show that 150 new Hotels/Guest Houses were registered in 2023, with a total of 2,404 rooms. (Table G.3.1, Table G.3.2 and Table G.3.3)

The total of 21 Tourist attractions were visited in 2023. Three among them were private attractions and 18 were Government attractions. Majority of visitors visited Government attractions (121,614) than Private attractions (42,470). The total number of visitors visiting tourist attractions for the year 2023 were 164,084 which show a decrease of 31.1 percent compared with 238,038 visitors recorded in 2022.

Kati district has the highest number of visitors (68,500) visited tourist attractions, followed by Mjini (44,197) while Mcheweni (2,396) had the least (Table G.4.1, Table G.4.2 and Table G.4.3).

G.2 Visitors

Table G.2.1: Number of International Visitors by Nationality, 2022 - 2023

Nationality	2023			2022			Percentage Change
	Number	Percent	Rank	Number	Percent	Rank	
EUROPE							
Scandinavian	24,872	3.9	7	19,570	3.6	8	27.1
British	38,628	6.0	5	30,562	5.6	5	26.4
German	57,178	9.0	3	43,634	8.0	3	31.0
Italian	67,584	10.6	2	36,928	6.7	4	83.0
French	68,079	10.7	1	68,487	12.5	1	-0.6
Dutch	17,028	2.7	10	16,359	3.0	10	4.1
Belgium	9,180	1.4	14	11,472	2.1	14	-20.0
Russian	9,166	1.4	15	6,447	1.2	17	42.2
Turkish	5,490	0.9	19	3,987	0.7	20	37.7
Polish	46,289	7.2	4	44,462	8.1	2	4.1
Ukrainian	4,026	0.6	20	12,843	2.3	12	-68.7
Czech Republic	16,632	2.6	11	18,521	3.4	9	-10.2
Spanish	10,794	1.7	12	11,712	2.1	13	-7.8
Other Europeans	87,355	13.7		67,917	12.4		28.6
Sub Total	462,301	72.4		392,901	71.6		17.7
ASIA							

Japanese	1069	0.2	23	544	0.1	24	96.5
Chinese	6,792	1.1	18	2,476	0.5	21	174.3
Indian	9,544	1.5	13	8,182	1.5	15	16.6
Israeli	7,549	1.2	16	6,848	1.2	16	10.2
Other Asians	21,168	3.3		19,030	3.5		11.2
Sub Total	46,122	7.2		37,080	6.8		24.4
AFRICA							
Kenyan	18,646	2.9	9	14,769	2.7	11	26.3
South African	24,307	3.8	8	24,915	4.5	6	-2.4
Egyptian	3,167	0.5	22	4,547	0.8	19	-30.3
Other Africans	38,038	6.0		28,583	5.2		33.1
Sub Total	84,158	13.2		72,814	13.3		15.6
AMERICA							
American	28,560	4.5	6	21,470	3.9	7	33.0
Canadian	7,072	1.1	17	5,153	0.9	18	37.2
Other Americans	5,239	0.8		4,322	0.8		21.2
Sub Total	40,871	6.4		30,945	5.6		32.1
OCEANIA							
Australian	3,929	0.6	21	2,097	0.4	22	87.4
New Zealand	840	0.1	24	648	0.1	23	29.6
Sub Total	4,769	0.7		2,745	0.5		73.7
Not stated	277	0.0		12,018	2.2		
Total	638,498	100.0		548,503	100		16.4

Table G.2.2: Number of Recorded International Visitors Arrival by Entry Points, 2023

Nationality	Airport			Seaport		
	Interna- tional Flight	Domestic Flight	Total	Cruise Ship	Sea ferries	Total
EUROPE						
Scandinavian	20,222	2,196	22,418	43	2,411	2,454
British	31,071	1,647	32,718	882	5,028	5,910
German	49,649	2,824	52,473	974	3,731	4,705
Italian	63,087	3,075	66,162	20	1,402	1,422
French	61,447	3,830	65,277	57	2,745	2,802
Dutch	14,428	1,159	15,587	55	1,386	1,441
Belgium	7,555	722	8,277	16	887	903
Russian	8,342	322	8,664	4	498	502
Turkish	4,638	209	4,847	0	643	643
Polish	44,280	1,533	45,813	6	470	476
Ukrainian	3,771	179	3,950	14	62	76
Czech Republic	15,713	718	16,431	0	201	201
Spanish	9,264	834	10,098	15	681	696
Other Europeans	79,329	4,844	84,173	118	3,128	3,246
Sub Total	412,796	24,092	436,888	2,204	23,273	25,477
ASIA						
Japanese	622	126	748	7	314	321
Chinese	3,841	300	4,141	9	2,642	2,651
Indian	5,875	370	6,245	49	3,250	3,299
Israeli	7,159	205	7,364	0	185	185
Other Asians	17,556	874	18,430	61	2,682	2,743

Sub Total		1,875	36,928		9,073	9,199
	35,053			126		
AFRICA						
Kenyan		907	11,949		6,669	6,697
	11,042			28		
South African		566	23,176		1,126	1,131
	22,610			5		
Egyptian		154	2,647		519	520
	2,493			1		
Other Africans		1,792	25,126		12,908	12,913
	23,334			5		
Sub Total		3,419	62,898		21,222	21,261
	59,479			39		
AMERICA						
American		1,666	20,992		6,050	7,568
	19,326			1,518		
Canadian		602	4,964		1,810	2,108
	4,362			298		
Other Americans		469	4,515		699	733
	4,046			34		
Sub Total		2,737	30,471		8,559	10,409
	27,734			1,850		
OCEANIA						
Australian		334	2,500		1,280	1,429
	2,166			149		
New Zealand		123	526		299	314
	403			15		
Sub Total		457	3,026		1,579	1,743
	2,569			164		
Not stated		15	183	0	15	15
	168					
Total		32,595	570,394		63,721	68,104
	537,799			4,383		

Table G.2.3: Number of Rrecorded International Visitors Arrival by Nationality and Sex, 2023

Nationality	Male	Female	Total
EUROPE			
Scandinavian	11,465	13,410	24,875
British	19,073	19,555	38,628
German	28,044	29,136	57,180
Italian	33,977	33,628	67,605
French	33,086	34,993	68,079
Dutch	8,522	8,506	17,028
Belgium	4,254	4,926	9,180
Russian	4,322	4,844	9,166
Turkish	3,128	2362	5,490
Polish	22,298	24,029	46,327
Ukrainian	1,788	2,242	4,030
Czech Republic	7,963	8,670	16,633
Spanish	5,425	5,369	10,794
Other Europeans	43,194	44,157	87,351
Sub Total	226,539	235,827	462,366
ASIA			
Japanese	649	421	1,070
Chinese	3,975	2,817	6,792
Indian	6,022	3,527	9,549
Israeli	3,561	3,989	7,550
Other Asians	12,311	8,859	21,170
Sub Total	26,518	19,613	46,131
AFRICA			
Kenyan	9,704	8,952	18,656
South African	12,263	12,044	24,307
Egyptian	2012	1155	3,167
Other Africans	20,766	17,272	38,038
Sub Total	44,745	39,423	84,168
AMERICA			
American	13,464	15,088	28,552
Canadian	3,506	3,566	7,072
Other Americans	2,677	2,565	5,242
Sub Total	19,647	21,219	40,866

Nationality	Male	Female	Total
OCEANIA			
Australian	2,004	1,925	3,929
New Zealand	432	408	840
Sub Total	2,436	2,333	4,769
Not stated	94	104	198
Total, 2023	319,979	318,519	638,498
Percent	50.1	49.9	100

Table G.2.4: Number of Recorded International Visitors by Nationality and Age Group, 2023

Nationality	<15 years	15 -64 years	65+ years	Total
EUROPE				
Scandinavian	2,291	20,831	1,750	24,872
British	2,910	31,669	4,049	38,628
German	2,898	50,359	3,921	57,178
Italian	4,836	57,384	5,364	67,584
French	5,357	58,558	4164	68,079
Dutch	1026	14,770	1232	17,028
Belgium	626	8,012	542	9,180
Russian	825	8,058	283	9,166
Turkish	423	4,946	121	5,490
Polish	3719	40,437	2133	46,289
Ukrainian	383	3,510	133	4,026
Czech Republic	1344	14,063	1225	16,632
Spanish	469	9,967	358	10,794
Other Europeans	6,587	75,756	5,012	87,355
Sub Total	33,694	398,320	30,287	462,301
ASIA				
Japanese	53	920	96	1069
Chinese	456	6,126	210	6,792
Indian	763	8,318	463	9,544
Israeli	823	6,345	381	7,549
Other Asians	1,444	18,303	1421	21,168
Sub Total	3,539	40,012	2,571	46,122
AFRICA				
Kenyan	1342	16,629	675	18,646
South African	2,102	20,990	1215	24,307
Egyptian	204	2,923	40	3,167
Other Africans	2485	34,762	791	38,038
Sub Total	6,133	75,304	2,721	84,158
AMERICA				
American	1,808	22,652	4,100	28,560
Canadian	516	5,318	1238	7,072
Other Americans	213	4,707	319	5,239
Sub Total	2,537	32,677	5,657	40,871
OCEANIA				

Australian	209	3,282	438	3,929
New Zealand	29	697	114	840
Sub Total	238	3,979	552	4,769
Not stated	27	178	72	277
Total	46,168	550,470	41,860	638,498
Percent	7.2	86.2	6.6	100.0

Table G.2.5: Number of Recorded International Visitors Arrival by Month and Purpose of Visit, 2023

Month	Seeking employ- ment	Temporary employ- ment	Visiting friends and relatives	Holidays	Business and con- ference	In transit	others	Total
January	56	27	811	61,695	14	9	6,201	68,813
February	17	3	343	64,823	11	1	232	65,430
March	1	3	87	45,765	10	6	43	45,915
April	1	9	162	27,448	2	0	44	27,666
May	3	0	105	26,462	8	2	40	26,620
June	9	1	192	47,317	2	6	68	47,595
July	28	5	204	58,362	8	4	100	58,711
August	7	0	212	61,134	19	2	92	61,466
Septem- ber	5	4	77	53,689	2	4	58	53,839
October	13	0	128	54,738	8	1	73	54,961
November	7	6	243	54,748	5	3	2,284	57,296
December	26	1	278	68,312	11	3	1,555	70,186
Total	173	59	2,842	624,493	100	41	10,790	638,498
Percent	0.0	0.0	0.4	97.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	100.0

Table G.2.6: Distribution of International Visitors Arrival from Emerging Markets, 2023

Nationality	2023	2022	Percentage Change
Russian	9,166	6,447	42.2
Polish	46,289	44,462	4.1
Ukrainian	4,026	12,843	-68.7
Chinese	6,792	2,476	174.3
Indian	9,544	8,182	16.6
Israeli	7,549	6,848	10.2
Total	83,366	81,258	2.6

Table G.2.7: Number of Recorded Visitors Arrival by Month, 2019-2023

Month	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
January	68,813	42,443	49,868	61,461	46,133
February	65,430	46,995	51,574	61,752	50,387
March	45,915	38,762	43,821	33,801	33,883
April	27,666	20,540	13,839	334	20,242
May	26,620	20,450	9,280	197	15,640
June	47,595	34,013	20,416	353	36,605
July	58,711	58,157	29,714	3,079	55,947
August	61,466	61,388	34,425	4,366	68,163
September	53,839	46,338	25,817	5,422	49,732
October	54,961	57,547	31,826	12,157	53,023
November	57,296	55,150	35,438	29,128	47,824
December	70,186	66,720	48,167	48,594	60,685
Total	638,498	548,503	394,185	260,644	538,264

Table G.2.8: Annual Rrecords of Visitors Arrival by Nationality 2019-2023

Nationality	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
EUROPE					
Scandinavian	24,872	19,570	7,107	10,919	24,147
British	38,628	30,562	11,571	11,750	30,287
German	57,178	43,634	16,670	14,337	42,553
Italian	67,584	36,928	6,674	21,426	61,315
French	68,079	68,487	37,439	22,223	42,446
Dutch	17,028	16,359	5,743	5,174	15,592
Belgium	9,180	11,472	9,353	7,173	18,955
Russian	9,166	6,447	70,445	43,578	12,516
Turkish	5,490	3,987	2,512	1,817	3,450
Polish	46,289	44,462	36,925	12,331	20,483
Ukrainian	4,026	12,843	14,751	5,849	4,316
Czech Republic	16,632	18,521	7,018	4,758	7,036
Spanish	10,794	11,712	7,270	3,373	13,265
Other European	87,419	67,917	44,133	24,323	45,395
Subtotal	462,365	392,901	277,611	189,031	341,756
ASIA					
Japanese	1,069	544	263	494	1,784
Chinese	6,792	2,476	1,229	1,894	6,731
Indian	9,544	8,182	6,903	2,211	5,880
Israeli	7,549	6,848	4,167	2,356	9,452
Other Asian	21,173	19,030	14,117	7,255	18,689
Subtotal	46,127	37,080	26,679	14,210	42,536
AFRICA					
Kenyan	18,646	14769	7,023	3,473	11,311
South African	24,307	24,915	19,936	7,321	24,930
Egyptian	3,167	4,547	5,802		
Other African	38,039	28,583	19,216	12,553	25,071
Subtotal	84,159	72,814	51,977	23,347	61,312
AMERICA					
United states	28,560	21,470	19,369	16,139	43,689
Canadian	7,072	5,153	2,668	2,813	7,796
Other American	5,248	4,322	5,892	10,441	22,762
Subtotal	40,880	30,945	27,929	29,393	74,247
OCEANIA					
Australian	3,929	2,097	1407	2,114	7,324
New Zealand	840	648	301	321	1,309

Nationality	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Subtotal	4,769	2,745	1,708	2,435	8,633
Not Stated	198	12,018	8,281	2,228	9,780
All Countries	638,498	548,503	394,185	260,644	538,264
Growth Rate	16	39.1	51.2	-51.6	3.4

Figure G.2.1: Percentage Growth Rate of International Visitors, 2019-2022

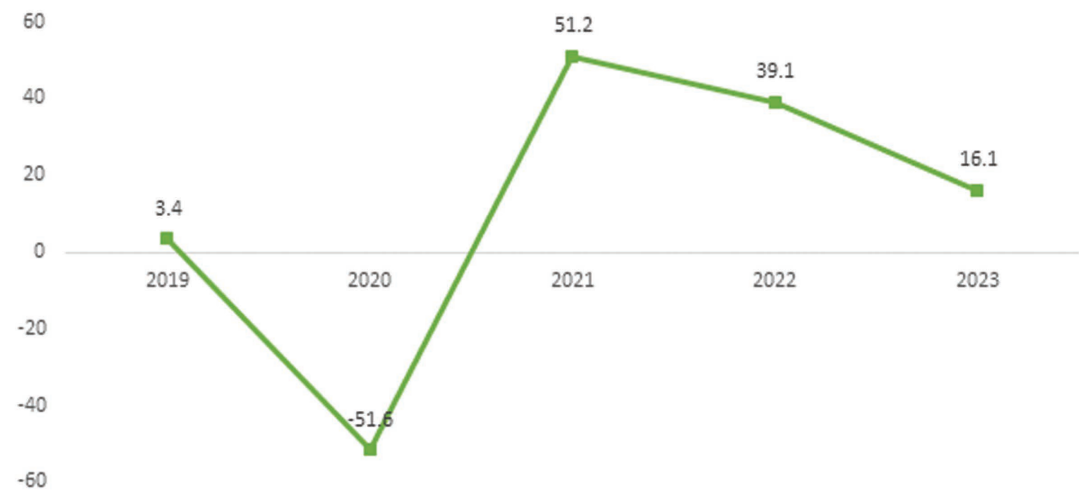


Figure H.2.2: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Month, 2023

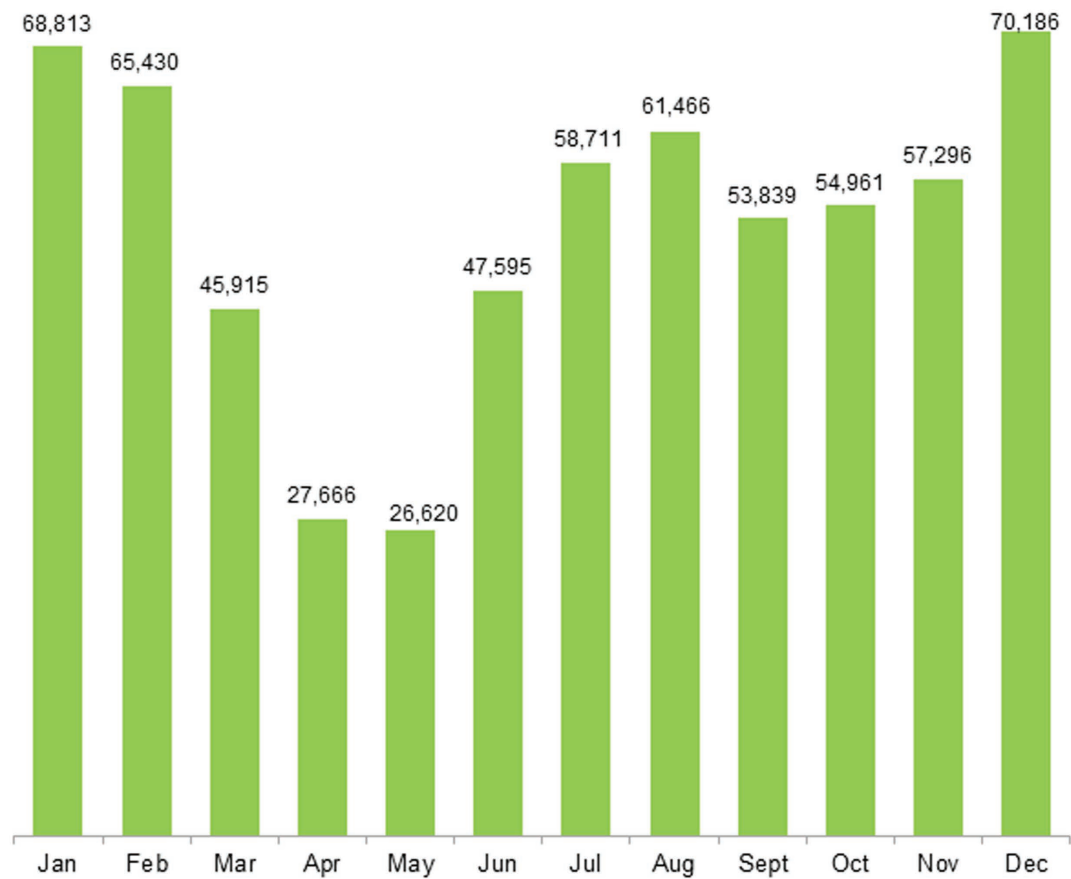


Table G.2.9: Intended Length of Stay for International Visitors by Sex, 2023

Intended Length of Stay (Day)	Number of Arrival			Percent-age	Total Nights		
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total
1	5,540	3,728	9,268	1.45	5,540	3,728	9,268
2	6,928	5,850	12,778	2.00	13,856	11,700	25,556
3	8,984	8,132	17,116	2.68	26,952	24,396	51,348
4	10,023	10,042	20,065	3.14	40,092	40,168	80,260
5	55,394	30,122	85,516	13.39	276,970	150,610	427,580
6	27,083	63,194	90,277	14.14	162,498	379,164	541,662
7	66,632	58,650	125,282	19.62	466,424	410,550	876,974
8	52,811	56,723	109,534	17.15	422,488	453,784	876,272
9	19,835	19,542	39,377	6.17	178,515	175,878	354,393
10	15,991	15,121	31,112	4.87	159,910	151,210	311,120
11	6,657	6,509	13,166	2.06	73,227	71,599	144,826
12	8,035	7,866	15,901	2.49	96,420	94,392	190,812
13	3,486	3,387	6,873	1.08	45,318	44,031	89,349
14	11,285	10,301	21,586	3.38	157,990	144,214	302,204
15	6,470	5,875	12,345	1.93	97,050	88,125	185,175
16	2,024	1,887	3,911	0.61	32,384	30,192	62,576
17	1,192	1,051	2,243	0.35	20,264	17,867	38,131
18	877	835	1,712	0.27	15,786	15,030	30,816
19	607	624	1,231	0.19	11,533	11,856	23,389
20	1,117	976	2,093	0.33	22,340	19,520	41,860
21	1,421	1,368	2,789	0.44	29,841	28,728	58,569
22	335	301	636	0.10	7,370	6,622	13,992
23	234	238	472	0.07	5,382	5,474	10,856
24	191	174	365	0.06	4,584	4,176	8,760
25	274	252	526	0.08	6,850	6,300	13,150
26	118	120	238	0.04	3,068	3,120	6,188
27	86	100	186	0.03	2,322	2,700	5,022
28	304	299	603	0.09	8,512	8,372	16,884
29	99	130	229	0.04	2,871	3,770	6,641
30	2,030	1,590	3,620	0.57	60,900	47,700	108,600
31	3,916	3,532	7,448	1.17	121,396	109,492	230,888
Total	319,979	318,519	638,498	100.00	2,578,653	2,564,468	5,143,121
Average intended Length of Stay ¹					8.1	8.1	8.1

¹ The average intended length of stay is determined by dividing the number of visitor nights by the number of international visitors

G.3 Hotel and Restaurant

Table G.3.1: Number of Hotels and Guest Houses by Grade, 2019–2023

Hotel Grade	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Five Stars	44	36	38	36	25
Four Stars	21	22	20	20	18
Three Stars	54	44	51	56	50
Two Stars	11	9	10	15	14
One Star	314	287	253	202	108
AA (Upper Guest House)	52	29	33	45	86
A (Lower Guest House)	226	282	278	246	307
Total	722	709	683	620	608

Table G.3.2: Number of New Registered Hotels and Guest Houses by Grade, 2019-2023

Years		Five Star	Four Star	Three Star	Two Star	One Star	AA	A	Total
2023	Hotel/Guest	8	2	8	2	67	11	52	150
	Rooms	1,107	146	178	43	566	118	246	2,404
2022	Hotel/Guest	5	0	3	1	77	6	100	192
	Rooms	751	0	75	24	937	84	673	2,544
2011	Hotel/Guest	6	2	7	1	77	9	112	214
	Rooms	1231	124	246	26	704	82	622	3035
2020	Hotel/Guest	0	1	4	1	37	6	52	101
	Rooms	0	9	244	18	284	82	321	958
2019	Hotel/Guest	2	1	2	1	0	18	44	68
	Rooms	212	64	50	20	0	196	236	778

Table G.3.3: Number of Hotels and Guest Houses by District and Grade, 2023

District		Five Star	Four Star	Three Star	Two Star	One Star	AA	A	Total
Mjini	Hotel	3	2	11	2	19	10	32	79
	Room	171	75	304	30	288	209	227	1,304
	Bed	235	126	537	54	545	400	429	2,326
Magharibi A	Hotel	1	1	2	0	2	0	7	13
	Room	120	13	44	0	28	0	79	284
	Bed	240	26	88	0	56	0	155	565
Magharibi B	Hotel	2	1	2	0	6	1	13	25
	Room	126	59	102	0	47	120	6	460
	Bed	252	118	197	0	87	229	12	895
Kaskazini A	Hotel	18	6	13	3	97	13	56	206
	Room	2,119	408	587	91	1,254	185	343	4,987
	Bed	4,148	730	1,112	141	2,390	362	627	9,510
Kaskazini B	Hotel	4	2	3	0	22	1	22	54
	Room	464	228	98	0	190	9	124	1,113
	Bed	920	452	152	0	352	14	229	2,119
Kati	Hotel	3	1	5	1	12	0	13	35
	Room	276	125	321	11	173	0	68	974
	Bed	548	245	637	22	335	0	125	1,912
Kusini	Hotel	11	6	17	2	151	18	71	276
	Room	788	214	510	46	1,598	219	447	3,822
	Bed	1,385	400	988	92	3,032	430	804	7,131
Chakechake	Hotel	0	0	0	0	4	6	9	19
	Room	0	0	0	0	70	79	49	198
	Bed	0	0	0	0	109	163	100	372
Mkoani	Hotel	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	4
	Room	0	0	17	17	0	14	0	48
	Bed	0	0	34	26	0	26	0	86
Wete	Hotel	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Room	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17
	Bed	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	35
Micheweni	Hotel	2	2	0	2	1	0	2	9
	Room	31	25	0	23	7	0	8	94
	Bed	61	50	0	46	12	0	16	185

	Hotel	44	21	54	11	314	52	226	722
Total	Room	4,095	1,147	1,983	218	3,655	843	1,360	13,301
	Bed	7,789	2,147	3,745	381	6,918	1,646	2,510	25,136

G.4 Sites and Attractions

Table G.4.1: Frequency of Tourist Visits at Attraction Sites in 2023

Attraction Sites	2023	2022
Government Attraction		
Ngome Kongwe	42,994	90,872
Jozani	68,345	58,968
Ngezi/Vumawimbi	2,396	3,477
Mangapwani Slave Chamber	556	4,498
Mangapwani Coral Well	629	6,038
Hamamni Bath	368	1,577
Kasri Maruhubi	764	1,766
Hamam Kidichi	75	427
Masingini Ruins	539	615
Kiwengwa Pongwe	1,574	620
Fukuchani	666	1,168
Kasri Mtoni	71	375
Kuumbi cave	13	231
Msikiti Kizimkazi	850	1,271
Bungi Kwa Bihole	1,223	505
Makumbusho Kibweni	390	3,563
Makumbusho Unguja Ukuu	6	93
Pango La Pete	155	101
Sub total	121,614	176,165
Private Attraction		
Zanzibar Park	24,055	27,963
Butterfly Centre	5,653	5,085
Nungwi Aquirium	12,762	28,825
Sub total	42,470	61,873
Total	164,084	238,038

Table G.4.2: Frequency of Tourist Visits at Attraction Sites by Operating Authority, 2019-2023

Operating Authority	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Government	121,614	176,165	174,482	91,131	190,025
Private	42,470	61,873	57,402	10,262	29,315
Total	164,084	238,038	231,884	101,393	219,340

Table G.4.3: Frequency of Tourist Visits at Attraction Sites by District; 2023

District	2023	2022
Mjini	44,197	94,590
Magharibi "A"	25,059	32,568
Kaskazini "A"	13,428	29,993
Kaskazini "B"	2,759	11,156
Kati	68500	59069
Kusini	7,745	7,185
Micheweni	2,396	3477
Total	164,084	238,038

H. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION STATISTICS

H. Transport and Communications

This section presents statistics on transport and communication activities. Transport statistics comprise data on road network, movements/trips (enter/exit), traffic handling of passengers and cargo – both at airports and seaports as well as information on number of motor vehicles registration and licenses issued to both public and private automobiles. Communication data comprise the number of registered radio and television.

H.1 Transport

The transport sector plays a big socio-economic role in the movements of people and distribution of goods and services. The transport system in Zanzibar is divided into:

- a. Interregional transport between Islands, Mainland and the coastal area of Eastern Africa.
- b. Local internal transport within islands.
- c. Transport to the rest of the world

In 2023, the total number of marine vessels' trips (enter/exit) reached 10,779 which shows a decrease of 26.8 percent compared with year 2022. The five-year trend shows that the number of marine vessels at seaport has been increasing for three consecutive years to reach the maximum point (14,728 trips) in 2022, and then decreased in 2023.

The passenger handled at seaport reached 2,883,206 in 2023 which is an increase of two percent compared with the year 2022. The trend shows that number of passengers handled at seaport decreased in 2020 to reach the minimum point (2,210,000 passengers) for a period of five years, then it has been increasing for three consecutive years.

The twenty-foot equivalent unit (TEU) is a general unit of cargo capacity, often used to assess the capacity of port in term of handling the cargo. The key performance indicator used in assessing the port capacity is the number of TEUS handled annually in the port. The data show that, 72,117 TEUs handled at seaport in 2023. This shows a high decrease of 45.8 percent of containers handled compared with 2022. The five-year trend shows that number of TEUS handled at seaport decreased in 2020 to attain the minimum point and then increased for two consecutive years to reach maximum point (133,017 TEUS) in the year 2022, then decreased in 2023 (Table H.1.1).

The international and domestic air craft movements in 2023 are 12,708 and 49,551 respectively. Both international and domestic aircraft movements increased by 20.4 percent and 11.0 percent respectively compared with 2022. (7,726) in 2023 (Table H.1.2).

The total number of passengers handled at Zanzibar airports (AAKIA and Karume Airport-Pemba) reached 2,040,161 of whom 1,031,119 passengers departed and 1,009,042 arrived Zanzibar. The number of passengers handled at airports increased by 20.3 percent in 2023 compared with 1,689,317 recorded in 2022. The five-year trend shows that the number of passengers handled at airports decreased in 2020 and attained the minimum points of 744,142 passengers in 2022, after that it has been increasing for three consecutive years and attained the maximum point (2,040,161 passengers) in 2023. Both arrived (disembark) and departed (embarked) passengers portray the similar trend as total. Total of 203,052 transit passengers were also recorded in 2023 (Table H.1.3).

Total of 3,812.7 tons of cargo were handled in Zanzibar Airports in 2023 of which 3,577.2 tons of freights were off-loaded as imported goods while 235 tonss of freights were loaded as exported goods, this shows an increase of 36.0 percent compared with 2022. The five-year trend shows that number of cargos handled has been fluctuating each year, although it attained the maximum number in 2023. The similar situation is recorded for the freights off-loaded. The freights loaded (exported) is much lower compared with freights offloaded (Table H.1.2)

Zanzibar had a stock of 74,999 land transport vehicles on 31st of December 2023, which shows a decrease of 48.2 percent of land transport vehicle stock compared with the year 2022. The five-year trend shows that the stock of land transport vehicles has been increasing for three consecutive years from 2019 and attained the maximum stock of 144.864 in 2022 which then highly decreased to 74,999 vehicles in 2023 (Table H.1.5).

Total of 10,717 driving learner license were registered, which shows a decrease of about five percent (5.3 percent) compared with 2022. The years 2021 recorded the highest number of the registered driving learner licenses (13,988 licenses) within a period of five years. More than half (55.0percent) of the registered driving learner license in 2023 was a license for private vehicle up to 7 passenger seats (Class B1), followed by a license for motorcycle and three wheelers (Class A) while those who ask a license for Private vehicle more than 7 Passenger seats (Class B) recorded less than one percent (0.05 percent) which is the least (Table H.1.6) ..

Table H.1.3: Traffic Handled at Zanzibar Seaports, 2019 - 2023

Description	Unit	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Trip enter/exit	Number	10,779	14,728	14,683	10,691	9,712
Passengers	Number (000)	2,883,206	2,823,520	2,680	2,210	2,506
Cargo	Tons	2,175,871	2,370,043	1,111,936	587,141	390,889
Container	TEUS	72,117	133,017	70,461	68,707	82,637
Foreign Going Vessels	Number	125	116	126	140	124

Table H.1.4: Aircraft Movements at Zanzibar Airports, 2019-2023

Description		International Air Transport			Domestic Air Transport			Total Commer- cial	Other
Movements		Scheduled	Non-Sched- ule	Total	Sched- uled	Non-Sched- ule	Total		
2023	AAKIA	11,379	1,327	12,706	36,792	7,122	43,914	56,620	2,361
	Karume Airport	0	2	2	5,033	604	5,637	5,639	15
	Total	11,379	1,329	12,708	41,825	7,726	49,551	62,259	2,376
2022	AAKIA	9,653	895	10,548	33,574	5,669	39,243	49,791	2,427
	Karume Airport	0	6	6	4822	584	5,406	5,412	58
	Total	9,653	901	10,554	38,396	6,253	44,649	55,203	2,485
2021	AAKIA	5,969	1,306	7,275	26,655	5,702	32,357	39,632	1,756
	Karume Airport	0	4	4	6,022	416	6,438	6,442	732
	Total	5,969	1,310	7,279	32,677	6,118	38,795	46,074	2,488
2020	AAKIA	3,580	673	4,253	21,185	3,103	24,288	28,541	2,215
	Karume Airport	0	4	4	6,515	614	7,129	7,133	76
	Total	3,580	677	4,257	27,700	3,717	31,417	35,674	2,291
2019	AAKIA	10,302	1,041	11,343	40,607	4,092	44,699	56,042	1,089
	Karume Airport	0	4	4	7,694	728	8,422	8,426	90
	Total	10,302	1,045	11,347	48,301	4,820	53,121	64,468	1,179

Table H.1.5: Number of Passengers Handled at Zanzibar Airports, AAKIA and Karume Airport (Pemba) 2019-2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Zanzibar Airports					
Embarked (Departure)	1,031,119	836,273	610,311	374,230	693,519
Disembarked (Arrivals)	1,009,042	853,044	601,811	369,912	725,791
Total	2,040,161	1,689,317	1,212,122	744,142	1,419,310
Transit	203,052	183,285	153,007	96,570	181,609
AAKIA					
Embarked (Departure)	983,856	786,940	560,430	332,163	649,224
Disembarked (Arrivals)	960,266	803,296	552,968	328,861	681,143
Total	1,944,122	1,590,236	1,113,398	661,014	1,330,367
In transit	202,734	183,160	150,434	92,488	174,837
Karume Airport (Pemba)					
Embarked (Departure)	47,263	49,333	49,881	42,067	44,295
Disembarked (Arrivals)	48,776	49,748	48,843	41,051	44,648
Total	96,039	99,081	98,724	83,118	88,943
In transit	318	125	2,573	4,082	6,772

Table H.1.6: Number of Cargo Handled at Zanzibar Airports, 2019-2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Freights loaded (tons)	235.4	19.26	165.7	138.1	120.0
Freights off-loaded (tons)	3,577.2	2,784.19	2,774.0	1,864.2	2,381.0
Total	3,812.7	2,803.45	2,939.8	2,002.3	2,501.0
Mails loaded	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
Mails off-loaded	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.7	0.5
Total	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.0	1.0

Table H.1.5: Stock of Land Transport Vehicles, 2019-2023

Type of Vehicle	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Daladala	2,621	1,508	1,468	2,068	1,465
Long Route	3,536	3,058	2,384	2,309	1,559
Staff Bus	506	321	244	182	118
School Bus	552	374	295	179	91
Freight A	10,501	5,860	4,764	3,287	1,563
Freight C	13,881	11,198	9,932	6,802	3,395
Private Hire	12,223	8,399	7,287	4,722	2,575
Taxi	1,412	1,109	1,053	688	350
Others	29,767	113,037	98,962	82,720	56,144
Total	74,999	144,864	126,389	102,957	67,260

Note: Freight A= Vehicle with 3.5 Tons capacity

Freight C= Vehicle with more than 3.5 Tons capacity

Table H.1.6: Number of Registered Driving Learner License, 2019-2023

License Class	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
A: A license for motorcycle and three wheelers	2,914	4,666	5,647	3,987	3,563
B1: A license for private vehicle up to 7 passenger seats	5,917	4,597	6,212	4,526	4,231
B: A license for Private vehicle more than 7 Passenger seats	5	0	27	14	7
C1: A licenses for goods and vehicle with permission maximum weight not exceed 3,500kg	389	483	697	802	984
C: A license for good vehicle with permission maximum weight exceed 3,500kg	377	324	213	228	358
D1: A license for public service vehicle having not more than 7 seats	474	592	472	406	730
D: A license for public service vehicle having more than 7 seats	415	549	563	426	575
M: A license for Moped and Invalid carriage	112	77	147	81	165
E: A license for Tractor	82	19	10	17	22
G: A license for general (all classes of motor vehicle)	32	13	0	0	0
Total	10,717	11,320	13,988	10,487	10,635

Table H.1.7: The Length of Roads Constructed as at December, 2023**Kilometers**

Road Class		Surveyed Length (km)	Good		Fair		Poor	
			km	%	km	%	km	%
Trunk	Paved	358.31	234.44	65.43	27.51	7.68	96.36	26.89
	Unpaved	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rural	Paved	365.47	252.80	69.17	17.40	4.76	95.27	26.07
	Unpaved	179.32	0.00	0.00	62.70	34.97	116.62	65.03
Urban	Paved	82.96	43.27	52.16	21.30	25.68	18.39	22.16
	Unpaved	42.37	0.00	0.00	15.61	36.84	26.76	63.16
Feeder	Paved	140.11	75.26	53.71	12.40	8.85	52.45	37.43
	Unpaved	361.73	0.00	0.00	127.56	35.26	234.17	64.74
Total Surveyed		1,530.27	605.77	39.59	239.57	15.66	640.02	44.75

Table H.1.9: Road Infrastructure Constructed Under the Zanzibar Road Fund, 2018/19 - 2022/2023**Kilometer**

Type of Road		2022/2023		2021/2022		2020/2021		2019/2020		2018/2019	
		Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length
Trunk roads	Paved	0	0	0	0	2	7	1	0.6	0	0
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural roads	Paved	1	5.3	0	0	1	2.5	0	0	0	0
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Urban roads	Paved	0	0	0	0	2	0.96	0	0	0	0
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feeder roads	Paved	3	10.3	1	2	2	7.8	1	3	3	11.3
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	10.8	0	0

Table H.1.10: Road Infrastructure Assisted by Development Partner, 2017/2018 - 2021/2022

		Kilometer									
Description		2022/23		2021/22		2020/21		2019/20		2018/19	
Trunk Roads	Paved	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length
Trunk Roads	Paved	1	5.8	0	0	0	0	1	35	1	33.8
Rural Roads	Paved	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	0	0
Feeder Roads	Paved	0	23.7	6	23.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Un Paved	0	46.3	9	36.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1			60	0	0	5	62	1	33.8

Table H.1.11: Road Infrastructure Assisted by Development Partner, 2017/2018 - 2021/2022

		Kilometer									
Description		2022/23		2021/22		2020/21		2019/20		2018/19	
Trunk Roads	Paved	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length
Trunk Roads	Paved	1	5.8	0	0	0	0	1	35	1	33.8
Rural Roads	Paved	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	0	0
Feeder Roads	Paved	0	23.7	6	23.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	UnPaved	0	46.3	9	36.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1	75.8	75.8	60	0	0	5	62	1	33.8

H.2 Communication

The communication sector plays a crucial role in various aspects of modern society, spanning from personal interactions to global connectivity. In the Government views, communication has the impact on the governance, public trust, and the effective implementation of policies.

The provided communication statistics cover the registered radio, television, telephone towers and postal stations.

The number of radios stations registered at the end of 2023 is 24, of which two radio are public owned, four are community owned and 18 are private owned. The same number of radio stations were available in 2022, while the number of television registered is 15, of which two are public owned and 13 are private owned in 2023. The same number of televisions stations were available in 2022 (Table H.2.1 and Table H.2.2).

There are 474 towers owned by various telephone companies in 2023. The number of towers owned by telephone companies increased by almost six percent (5.8 percent) compared to the preceding year. More than half (51.9 percent) of the towers are owned by Zantel Company, followed by Helios Company (30.2 percent). The trend shows that number of towers owned by telephone companies in Zanzibar has been increasing for the period of five year and attained the maximum number in 2023. The number of towers owned by telephone companies is nearly double within a period of five years (Table H.2.3).

The increase of towers owned by telephone companies was due to the installation of new towers in each year. The data show that, there are 26 new towers in 2023 which show a decrease of 69.0 percent compared with new towers in 2022. Majority of new towers (61.5 percent) in 2023 are owned by Zantel Company, followed by Halotel Company that owns 34.6 percent. The five-year trend show that the number of new towers has slightly increased for two consecutive years from 2019, but high increase is recorded in 2022 to attained maximum number of 84 new towers and then decreased in 2023 (Table H.2.2).

Table H.2.3: Registered Radio Stations, 2019-2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public	2	2	2	2	2
Community	4	4	3	7	5
Private	18	18	17	16	16
Total	24	24	22	25	23

Table H.2.4: Registered Television Stations, 2019-2023

Description	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Public	2	2	2	1	1
Private	13	13	12	18	16
Total	15	15	14	19	17

Table H.2.5: Number of Telephone Company Owned Tower, 2019–2023

Company	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
TTCL	10	10	16	15	16
ZANTEL	246	230	177	166	157
AIRTEL	20	20	20	20	22
VODACOM	10	10	10	10	10
HALOTEL	45	36	28	35	35
HELIOS	143	142	22	0	4
TOTAL	474	448	273	246	244

Table H.2.6: Number of Telephone Company Owned New Tower, 2019-2023

Company	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
TTCL	0	1	1	0	0
ZANTEL	16	53	11	9	3
AIRTEL	0	0	0	0	0
VODACOM	0	0	0	0	0
HALOTEL	9	1	3	0	0
HELIOS	1	29	0	0	3
TOTAL	26	83	14	9	6

Table H.2.7: Number of Postal Station, 2019–2023

Station	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Sub Office	3	3	3	3	3
Franchised Post	2	2	2	1	2
Total	5	5	5	4	5

Table H.2.8: Number of Items Posted and Delivered by Location, 2019–2023

Item	Location	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Parcel posted	Intercity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	5,005	3,417	1297	1,182	1,431
	East Africa	64	83	38	5	8
	International items	313	535	335	141	321
	Total	5,382	4,035	1,670	1,328	1,760
Parcel Delivery	Intercity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	1,850	1,918	1216	699	118
	East Africa	2	11	42	3	3
	International items	2,215	2,089	1,413	852	1,113
	Total	4,065	4,018	2,671	1,554	1,234
Letter posted	Intercity	3	0	0	200	0
	Domestic items	24,751	22,141	25,885	15,439	21,360
	East Africa	0	20	24	30	48
	International items	2,065	24,124	17,405	27,400	59,160
	Total	26,816	46,305	43,314	43,069	80,568
Letter delivery	Intercity	0	0	0	200	0
	Domestic items	12,320	11,105	12,700	13,300	6,552
	East Africa	37	22	20	29	32
	International items	920	6,811	6,554	7,743	20,220
	Total	13,277	17,938	19,274	21,272	26,804
EMS posted	Domestic items	8,115	9,042	8,996	7,655	6,886
	International items	356	301	236	344	797
	Total	8,471	9,343	9,232	7,999	7,683
EMS delivery	Domestic items	9,972	8,843	8940	8,672	9,435
	International items	263	214	338	307	919
	Total	10,235	9,057	9,278	8,979	10,354

Item	Location	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Registered and issued posted	Intercity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	577	504	1297	709	541
	East Africa	17	13	0	8	12
	International items	156	392	678	379	656
	Total	750	909	1975	1,096	1,209
Registered and issued delivery	Intercity	0	0	205	0	0
	Domestic items	2,951	2,310	893	1,964	3,216
	East Africa	0	14	0	10	17
	International items	4,230	2,730	2,349	4,741	6,744
	Total	7,181	5,054	3,447	6715	9,977

STATEMENTS

Vision

"To become a Centre of excellence for statistical production and for promoting a culture of Evidence-based policy and decision-making".

Mission

"to coordinate production of official statistics, provide high quality statistical data and information and promote their use in planning, decision making, administration, governance, monitoring and evaluation".

Office of the Chief Government Statistician

P. O. Box 2321

7 Fumba Road

71125 Mjini Magharibi

Tel, +255 24 224 013 4

Fax. +255 24 224 013 5

Email: zanstat@ocgs.go.tz

Website: <http://www.ocgs.go.tz>

Zanzibar.